

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
ENERGY, MINERALS AND NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION

IN THE MATTER OF THE HEARING CALLED BY)
THE OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION FOR THE)
PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING:)

APPLICATION OF THE NEW MEXICO OIL)
CONSERVATION DIVISION FOR REPEAL OF)
EXISTING RULE 50 CONCERNING PITS AND)
BELOW GRADE TANKS AND ADOPTION OF A)
NEW RULE GOVERNING PITS, BELOW GRADE)
TANKS, CLOSED LOOP SYSTEMS AND OTHER)
ALTERNATIVE METHODS TO THE FOREGOING,)
AND AMENDING OTHER RULES TO MAKE)
CONFORMING CHANGES; STATEWIDE)

CASE NO. 14,015

ORIGINAL

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

COMMISSION HEARING

BEFORE: MARK E. FESMIRE, CHAIRMAN
JAMI BAILEY, COMMISSIONER
WILLIAM OLSON, COMMISSIONER

Volume XVIII - December 10th, 2007

Santa Fe, New Mexico

RECEIVED
2008 FEB 21 PM 3 55

This matter came on for hearing before the Oil Conservation Commission, MARK E. FESMIRE, Chairman, on Monday, December 10th, 2007, at the New Mexico Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources Department, 1220 South Saint Francis Drive, Room 102, Santa Fe, New Mexico, Steven T. Brenner, Certified Court Reporter No. 7 for the State of New Mexico.

* * *

C U M U L A T I V E I N D E X

Monday, October 22nd, 2007 (Volume I)
 Commission Hearing
 CASE NO. 14,015

| | PAGE |
|---------------------|------|
| OPENING STATEMENTS: | |
| By Mr. Brooks | 13 |
| By Mr. Jantz | 27 |
| By Ms. Belin | 30 |

* * *

Monday, November 5th, 2007 (Volume II)
 Commission Hearing
 CASE NO. 14,015

| | |
|----------|----|
| EXHIBITS | 42 |
|----------|----|

| | |
|-------------|----|
| APPEARANCES | 43 |
|-------------|----|

DIVISION WITNESSES:

| | |
|--|----|
| <u>GLENN VON GONTEN</u> (Senior Hydrologist, Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) Direct Examination by Mr. Brooks | 54 |
|--|----|

| | |
|--|----|
| <u>WAYNE PRICE</u> (Environmental Bureau Chief, NMOCD) Direct Examination by Mr. Brooks | 58 |
|--|----|

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

| | |
|---|-----|
| <u>HON. PAUL BANDY</u> (New Mexico State Legislature, District 3: Aztec, Bloomfield, Blanco) Direct Testimony | 111 |
|---|-----|

| | |
|---|-----|
| <u>HON. JAMES STRICKLER</u> (New Mexico State Legislature, District 2: Farmington and rural San Juan County) Direct Testimony | 118 |
| Examination by Commissioner Bailey | 124 |

(Continued...)

PUBLIC COMMENTS (Continued):

| | |
|--|-----|
| <u>HON. CANDY SPENCE EZZELL</u> (New Mexico State Legislature, District 58, southern Chaves County) | |
| Direct Testimony | 126 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 129 |
| <u>HON. DAN FOLEY</u> (Republican Whip, New Mexico House of Representatives) | |
| Direct Testimony | 130 |
| <u>DANA MCGARRH</u> (small business owner, Farmington, New Mexico) | |
| Unsworn Position Statement | 145 |
| <u>MIKE EISENFELD</u> (San Juan Citizens Alliance) | |
| Direct Testimony | 150 |
| Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster | 152 |
| <u>DEENA ARCHULETA</u> (Wilderness Society) | |
| Unsworn Position Statement | 157 |
| <u>JOHNNY MICOU</u> (Drilling Santa Fe) | |
| Unsworn Position Statement | 160 |
| <u>OSCAR SIMPSON</u> (New Mexico Wildlife Federation, National Wildlife Federation) | |
| Unsworn Position Statement | 162 |
| DIVISION WITNESSES (Resumed): | |
| <u>WAYNE PRICE</u> (Environmental Bureau Chief, NMOCD) | |
| Direct Examination (Resumed) by Mr. Brooks | 165 |
| <u>GLENN VON GONTEN</u> (Senior Hydrologist, Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) | |
| Direct Examination (Resumed) by Mr. Brooks | 176 |
| <u>WAYNE PRICE</u> (Environmental Bureau Chief, NMOCD) | |
| Direct Examination (Resumed) by Mr. Brooks | 204 |
| <u>WAYNE PRICE</u> (Environmental Bureau Chief, NMOCD) and <u>GLENN VON GONTEN</u> (Senior Hydrologist, Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) (Resumed) | |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Carr | 207 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Hiser | 227 |
| Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster | 248 |

(Continued...)

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

| | |
|---|-----|
| <u>BILL HAWKINS</u> (BP America Production Company) Unsworn Position Statement | 288 |
|---|-----|

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE | 290 |
|------------------------|-----|

* * *

Tuesday, November 6th, 2007 (Volume III)
Commission Hearing
CASE NO. 14,015

| | |
|----------|-----|
| EXHIBITS | 296 |
|----------|-----|

| | |
|-------------|-----|
| APPEARANCES | 297 |
|-------------|-----|

MOTIONS:

| | |
|----------------------|-----|
| To compel (by IPANM) | 302 |
|----------------------|-----|

| | |
|---|-----|
| For alternative dispute resolution (by IPANM) | 309 |
|---|-----|

| | |
|--|-----|
| To strike IPANM's prehearing statement, witnesses and exhibits (by OCD) | 312 |
|--|-----|

DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued):

WAYNE PRICE (Environmental Bureau Chief, NMOCD) and
GLENN VON GONTEN (Senior Hydrologist, Environmental
Bureau, NMOCD) (Resumed)

| | |
|--|-----|
| Examination by Ms. Belin | 321 |
| Examination by Mr. Jantz | 324 |
| Examination by Commissioner Bailey | 328 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 346 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 356 |
| Further Examination by Commissioner Bailey | 362 |
| Further Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 363 |
| Further Examination by Commissioner Olson | 363 |
| Redirect Examination by Mr. Brooks | 365 |
| Recross Examination by Mr. Hiser | 370 |

(Continued...)

DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued):

WAYNE PRICE (Environmental Bureau Chief, NMOCD)
(Resumed)

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct Examination by Mr. Brooks | 373 |
| Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster | 400 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Hiser | 404 |
| Examination by Ms. Belin | 416 |
| Examination by Commissioner Bailey | 417 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 419 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 419 |

GLENN VON GONTEN (Senior Hydrologist,
Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) (Resumed)

| | |
|--|-----|
| Direct Examination by Mr. Brooks | 421 |
| Voir Dire Examination by Ms. Foster | 425 |
| Direct Examination (Resumed) by Mr. Brooks | 427 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Carr | 527 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE | 538 |
|------------------------|-----|

* * *

Wednesday, November 7th, 2007 (Volume IV)
Commission Hearing
CASE NO. 14,015

| | |
|----------|-----|
| EXHIBITS | 546 |
|----------|-----|

| | |
|-------------|-----|
| APPEARANCES | 548 |
|-------------|-----|

DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued):

GLENN VON GONTEN (Senior Hydrologist,
Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) (Resumed)

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster | 568 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Hiser | 625 |
| Examination by Mr. Frederick | 653 |
| Examination by Commissioner Bailey | 656 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 663 |

(Continued...)

DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued):

| | |
|---|-----|
| <u>EDWARD J. HANSEN</u> (Hydrologist, Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) Direct Examination by Mr. Brooks | 675 |
| <u>GLENN VON GONTEN</u> (Senior Hydrologist, Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) (Resumed) Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 689 |
| Redirect Examination by Mr. Brooks | 700 |
| Examination (Continued) by Chairman Fesmire | 706 |
| Further Examination by Mr. Carr | 709 |
| Further Examination by Ms. Foster | 714 |
| Further Examination by Mr. Hiser | 720 |
| Further Examination by Mr. Frederick | 721 |
| Further Examination by Commissioner Olson | 722 |
| <u>EDWARD J. HANSEN</u> (Hydrologist, Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) (Resumed) Direct Examination (Resumed) by Mr. Brooks | 729 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Hiser | 765 |
| Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster | 771 |
| Examination by Mr. Frederick | 777 |
| Examination by Dr. Neeper | 783 |
| Examination by Commissioner Bailey | 786 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 793 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 799 |
| Redirect Examination by Mr. Brooks | 802 |
| Recross-Examination by Ms. Foster | 806 |
| Recross-Examination by Mr. Hiser | 807 |
| Further Examination by Mr. Frederick | 812 |
| REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE | 816 |

* * *

(Continued...)

Thursday, November 8th, 2007 (Volume V)
 Commission Hearing
 CASE NO. 14,015

EXHIBITS 824

APPEARANCES 826

DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued):

BRAD JONES (Environmental Bureau, NMOCD)
 Direct Examination by Mr. Brooks 830

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

KEITH JOHNSON (City Manager, City of Bloomfield;
 County Commissioner, San Juan County; task force
 member)
 Direct Testimony 1049
 Examination by Commissioner Bailey 1055
 Examination by Commissioner Olson 1056
 Examination by Chairman Fesmire 1056

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 1060

* * *

Friday, November 9th, 2007 (Volume VI)
 Commission Hearing
 CASE NO. 14,015

EXHIBITS 1070

APPEARANCES 1072

DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued):

BRAD JONES (Environmental Bureau, NMOCD)
 Direct Examination (Continued)
 by Mr. Brooks 1076

(Continued...)

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

JOHNNY MICOU (Drilling Santa Fe)
Unsworn Position Statement 1162

ZANE GALLOWAY (President, ORE Systems,
San Juan County, New Mexico)
Direct Testimony 1163
Examination by Mr. Brooks 1167
Examination by Ms. Foster 1168
Examination by Mr. Baizel 1169
Examination by Chairman Fesmire 1171

IRVIN BOYD (Lea County)
Unsworn Position Statement 1178

OPENING STATEMENT:

By Mr. Carr 1181

INDUSTRY WITNESSES:

DANIEL B. STEPHENS (Hydrogeologist)
Direct Examination by Mr. Carr 1183
Cross-Examination by Mr. Brooks 1216
Cross-Examination by Mr. Frederick 1268

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

IRVIN BOYD (Lea County)
Unsworn Position Statement 1303

JOHN OBERLY (In-Line Plastics)
Direct Testimony 1312
Examination by Mr. Brooks 1316
Examination by Ms. Foster 1317
Examination by Chairman Fesmire 1320

(Continued...)

INDUSTRY WITNESSES (Resumed):

DANIEL B. STEPHENS (Hydrogeologist)

| | |
|---|------|
| Examination by Dr. Neeper | 1322 |
| Examination by Commissioner Bailey | 1338 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 1343 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 1363 |
| Redirect Examination by Mr. Hiser | 1374 |
| Recross-Examination by Mr. Frederick | 1383 |
| Recross-Examination by Mr. Brooks | 1384 |
| Further Examination by Commissioner Olson | 1390 |

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE | 1395 |
|------------------------|------|

* * *

Tuesday, November 13th, 2007 (Volume VII)
 Commission Hearing
 CASE NO. 14,015

| | |
|----------|------|
| EXHIBITS | 1407 |
|----------|------|

| | |
|-------------|------|
| APPEARANCES | 1409 |
|-------------|------|

OGAP WITNESSES:

THEO COLBORN (Environmental Health Analyst)

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Direct Examination by Mr. Jantz | 1415 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Hiser | 1432 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Carr | 1450 |
| Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster | 1452 |
| Examination by Dr. Neeper | 1470 |
| Redirect Examination by Mr. Jantz | 1471 |
| Recross-Examination by Mr. Hiser | 1475 |
| Recross-Examination by Ms. Foster | 1477 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 1479 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 1480 |
| Further Examination by Mr. Jantz | 1485 |

MARY ELLEN DENOMY (Oil and Gas Accountant)

| | |
|---|------|
| Direct Examination by Mr. Jantz | 1487 |
| Voir Dire Examination by Ms. Foster | 1489 |
| Direct Examination (Resumed) by Mr. Jantz | 1491 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Carr | 1508 |
| Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster | 1526 |

(Continued...)

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

| | |
|--|------|
| <u>TWEETIE BLANCETT</u> (Blancett Ranches, San Juan County) Direct Testimony | 1537 |
| <u>AMY TREMPER</u> (Galisteo Basin) Unsworn Position Statement | 1539 |
| <u>ANN MURRAY</u> (Village of Cerrillos) Unsworn Position Statement | 1541 |
| <u>STEVE SUGARMAN</u> (Galisteo Basin) Unsworn Position Statement | 1542 |
| Transcript of various voices on CD-ROM presented by Tweetie Blancett | 1544 |
| <u>TWEETIE BLANCETT</u> (Blancett Ranches, San Juan County) Direct Testimony (Resumed) | 1549 |
| Examination by Commissioner Bailey | 1549 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 1550 |
| <u>DAVID BACON</u> Unsworn Position Statement | 1551 |

OGAP WITNESSES (Resumed):

| | |
|---|------|
| <u>MARY ELLEN DENOMY</u> (Oil and Gas Accountant) (Resumed) Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster | 1554 |
| Examination by Dr. Neeper | 1579 |
| Examination by Commissioner Bailey | 1581 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 1583 |
| Redirect Examination by Mr. Jantz | 1596 |
| Recross-Examination by Mr. Hiser | 1602 |
| Recross-Examination by Ms. Foster | 1604 |

DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued):

| | |
|--|------|
| <u>BRAD JONES</u> (Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster | 1611 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Hiser | 1686 |

(Continued...)

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

| | |
|---|------|
| <u>PAUL THOMPSON</u> (Independent producer and consulting engineer, Farmington, New Mexico) | |
| Direct Testimony | 1703 |
| Examination by Mr. Brooks | 1707 |
| Examination by Mr. Hiser | 1708 |
| Examination by Mr. Carr | 1708 |
| Examination by Dr. Neeper | 1710 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 1711 |
| | |
| <u>BUTCH MATTHEWS</u> (M&R Trucking, Inc., Farmington, New Mexico) | |
| Direct Testimony | 1713 |
| Examination by Mr. Brooks | 1715 |
| Examination by Ms. Foster | 1716 |
| Examination by Dr. Bartlett | 1718 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 1719 |
| | |
| <u>BARRY WIELAND</u> (Weatherford International, Farmington, New Mexico) | |
| Direct Testimony | 1722 |
| | |
| <u>JIMMY CAVE</u> (Cave Enterprises, Farmington, New Mexico) | |
| Unsworn Position Statement | 1725 |
| | |
| <u>COLLEEN McCANN</u> | |
| Unsworn Position Statement | 1726 |
| | |
| <u>STEVE TALBOT</u> (Cerrillos) | |
| Unsworn Position Statement | 1727 |
| | |
| <u>TOM AAGESON</u> | |
| Unsworn Position Statement | 1727 |
| | |
| <u>CAROL AAGESON</u> | |
| Unsworn Position Statement | 1729 |
| | |
| REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE | 1733 |

* * *

(Continued...)

Wednesday, November 14th, 2007 (Volume VIII)
 Commission Hearing
 CASE NO. 14,015

EXHIBITS 1747

APPEARANCES 1750

NMCCAW WITNESS:

DONALD A. NEEPER, PhD (Soil physics)
 Direct Examination by Ms. Belin 1754

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

KENDALL LIVINGSTON (Sweatt Construction Company,
 Artesia, New Mexico)
 Direct Testimony 1862
 Examination by Ms. Foster 1869
 Examination by Chairman Fesmire 1870

RACHEL JANKOWITZ (Habitat specialist,
 New Mexico Department of Game and Fish)
 Unsworn Position Statement 1872

DWAYNE MEADOR (Landowner and dirt contractor,
 northwest region)
 Direct Testimony 1875
 Examination by Chairman Fesmire 1879

MIKE LEONARD (Key Energy Services, Inc.,
 Aztec, New Mexico)
 Direct Testimony 1882
 Examination by Mr. Brooks 1884
 Examination by Ms. Foster 1885
 Examination by Commissioner Bailey 1887
 Examination by Chairman Fesmire 1888

DANNY SEIP (Blue Jet, Inc.,
 Farmington, New Mexico)
 Direct Testimony 1890
 Examination by Commissioner Olson 1894
 Examination by Chairman Fesmire 1895

(Continued...)

PUBLIC COMMENTS (Continued):

| | |
|--|------|
| <u>RON FELLABAUM</u> (San Juan Casing Service, LLC, Farmington, New Mexico) | |
| Direct Testimony | 1896 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 1899 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 1900 |

NMCCAW WITNESS (Continued):

| | |
|---|------|
| <u>DONALD A. NEEPER, PhD</u> (Soil physics) | |
| Examination by Mr. Brooks | 1903 |
| Examination by Mr. Hiser | 1924 |
| Examination by Ms. Foster | 2006 |
| Examination by Mr. Carr | 2012 |
| Examination by Commissioner Bailey | 2018 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 2021 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 2031 |
| Redirect Examination by Ms. Belin | 2032 |
| Further Examination by Mr. Hiser | 2034 |

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

| | |
|--|------|
| <u>MARLYN WALTNER</u> (Raven Industries, Sioux Falls, South Dakota) | |
| Direct Testimony | 2036 |

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE | 2053 |
|------------------------|------|

* * *

(Continued...)

Thursday, November 15th, 2007 (Volume IX)
 Commission Hearing
 CASE NO. 14,015

EXHIBITS 2068

APPEARANCES 2071

DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued):

BRANDON POWELL (Environmental Specialist,
 Aztec District 3 office, NMOCD)

| | |
|---|------|
| Direct Examination by Mr. Brooks | 2076 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Hiser | 2096 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Carr | 2088 |
| Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster | 2109 |
| Examination by Mr. Jantz | 2121 |
| Examination by Commissioner Bailey | 2123 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 2126 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 2128 |
| Further Examination by Commissioner Olson | 2130 |
| Redirect Examination by Mr. Brooks | 2130 |
| Recross-Examination by Ms. Foster | 2133 |

MIKE BRATCHER (Field Supervisor,
 Artesia District 2 office, NMOCD)

| | |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Direct Examination by Mr. Brooks | 2137 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Hiser | 2160 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Carr | 2161 |
| Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster | 2172 |
| Examination by Mr. Jantz | 2185 |
| Examination by Commissioner Bailey | 2189 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 2191 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 2198 |
| Redirect Examination by Mr. Brooks | 2202 |
| Recross-Examination by Ms. Foster | 2203 |

BRAD JONES (Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) (Resumed)

| | |
|--|------|
| Cross-Examination (Continued) by Mr. Hiser | 2206 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Carr | 2324 |
| Further Examination by Mr. Hiser | 2351 |

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2355

* * *

(Continued...)

Friday, November 16th, 2007 (Volume X)
 Commission Hearing
 CASE NO. 14,015

EXHIBITS 2371

APPEARANCES 2374

DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued):

BRAD JONES (Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) (Resumed)
 Cross-Examination (Continued) by Mr. Carr 2378
 Examination by Mr. Jantz 2390
 Examination by Commissioner Bailey 2391
 Examination by Commissioner Olson 2413

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

SCOTT TAYLOR (Cerrillos)
 Unsworn Position Statement 2481

RANDY T. HICKS (Hydrogeologist, R.T. Hicks
 Consultants, Ltd., Albuquerque, New Mexico)
 Direct Testimony 2482
 Examination by Commissioner Olson 2489

DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued):

BRAD JONES (Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) (Resumed)
 Examination (Continued)
 by Commissioner Olson 2491
 Examination by Chairman Fesmire 2512
 Redirect Examination by Mr. Brooks 2516
 Recross-Examination by Ms. Foster 2528
 Further Examination by Commissioner Olson 2546

CARL J. CHAVEZ (Environmental Engineer, NMOCD)
 Direct Examination by Mr. Brooks 2551

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2608

* * *

(Continued...)

Monday, November 26th, 2007 (Volume XI)
 Commission Hearing
 CASE NO. 14,015

EXHIBITS 2620

APPEARANCES 2624

DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued):

CARL J. CHAVEZ (Environmental Engineer, NMOCD)
 Direct Examination (Continued)
 by Mr. Brooks 2627
 Cross-Examination by Mr. Carr 2630
 Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster 2659
 Examination by Commissioner Bailey 2696
 Examination by Commissioner Olson 2702
 Examination by Chairman Fesmire 2723
 Redirect Examination by Mr. Brooks 2726
 Recross-Examination by Ms. Foster 2723

OPENING STATEMENT:
 By Ms. Foster 2738

IPANM WITNESSES:

SAMUEL SMALL (Petroleum engineer,
 environmental engineer)
 Direct Examination by Ms. Foster 2744
 Cross-Examination by Mr. Baizel 2798
 Cross-Examination by Ms. Belin 2814
 Cross-Examination by Mr. Brooks 2826

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2859

* * *

(Continued...)

Tuesday, November 27th, 2007 (Volume XII)
 Commission Hearing
 CASE NO. 14,015

EXHIBITS 2878

APPEARANCES 2882

IPANM WITNESSES:

SAMUEL SMALL (Petroleum engineer,
 environmental engineer) (Continued)
 Cross-Examination (Continued)
 by Mr. Brooks 2884
 Examination by Commissioner Bailey 2899
 Examination by Commissioner Olson 2903
 Examination by Chairman Fesmire 2913
 Redirect Examination by Ms. Foster 2942
 Recross-Examination by Mr. Brooks 2952
 Further Examination by Commissioner Olson 2956

AL SPRINGER (Engineer)
 Direct Examination by Ms. Foster 2959

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

EDUARDO KRASILOVSKY (Eldorado, New Mexico)
 Unsworn Position Statement 2989

AVI SHAMA (Professor of management, retired,
 University of New Mexico)
 Direct Testimony 2991
 Examination by Ms. Foster 2997

IPANM WITNESSES (Continued):

AL SPRINGER (Engineer) (Resumed)
 Direct Examination (Continued)
 by Ms. Foster 3000
 Cross-Examination by Mr. Brooks 3013
 Examination by Commissioner Bailey 3015
 Examination by Commissioner Olson 3017
 Examination by Chairman Fesmire 3018

(Continued...)

IPANM WITNESSES (Continued):

TYSON FOUTZ (Engineer)

| | |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Direct Examination by Ms. Foster | 3024 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Brooks | 3037 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 3045 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 3050 |
| Redirect Examination by Ms. Foster | 3064 |

THOMAS E. MULLINS (Engineer)

| | |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Direct Examination by Ms. Foster | 3066 |
|----------------------------------|------|

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE | 3134 |
|------------------------|------|

* * *

Friday, November 30th, 2007 (Volume XIII)
 Commission Hearing
 CASE NO. 14,015

| | |
|----------|------|
| EXHIBITS | 3154 |
|----------|------|

| | |
|-------------|------|
| APPEARANCES | 3158 |
|-------------|------|

IPANM WITNESSES (Continued):

THOMAS E. MULLINS (Engineer)

| | |
|---|------|
| Direct Examination (Continued) by Ms. Foster | 3160 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Jantz | 3176 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Brooks | 3184 |
| Cross-Examination by Dr. Neeper | 3212 |
| Examination by Commissioner Bailey | 3222 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 3230 |

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

MURIEL FARIELLO (Vice president, Water Users
 Association for Ranchitos de Galisteo, Galisteo,
 New Mexico)

| | |
|----------------------------|------|
| Unsworn Position Statement | 3267 |
|----------------------------|------|

(Continued...)

PUBLIC COMMENTS (Continued):

| | |
|--|------|
| <u>AMY TREMPER</u> (Galisteo Community Association, Galisteo, New Mexico) | |
| Unsworn Position Statement | 3267 |
| <u>KIM SORVIG</u> (Santa Fe County resident; Research Associate Professor, School of Architecture and Planning, UNM) | |
| Direct Testimony | 3269 |
| <u>LARRY SCOTT</u> (Lynx Petroleum) | |
| Direct Testimony | 3279 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Brooks | 3283 |
| Examination by Ms. Foster | 3286 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 3287 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 3289 |
| Further Examination by Commissioner Olson | 3293 |

IPANM WITNESSES (Continued):

| | |
|---|------|
| <u>THOMAS E. MULLINS</u> (Engineer) (Continued) | |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 3294 |
| Further Examination by Mr. Brooks | 3319 |
| <u>JOHN BYROM</u> (President, D.J. Simmons, Inc., Farmington New Mexico; President, IPANM) | |
| Direct Examination by Ms. Foster | 3327 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Jantz | 3382 |

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE | 3401 |
|------------------------|------|

* * *

Monday, December 3rd, 2007 (Volume XIV)
 Commission Hearing
 CASE NO. 14,015

| | |
|-------------|------|
| EXHIBITS | 3423 |
| APPEARANCES | 3428 |

IPANM WITNESSES (Continued):

| | |
|---|------|
| <u>JOHN BYROM</u> (President, D.J. Simmons, Inc., Farmington New Mexico; President, IPANM) (Continued) | |
| Cross-Examination by Dr. Neeper | 3433 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Brooks | 3446 |
| Examination by Commissioner Bailey | 3468 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 3469 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 3492 |
| Further Examination by Commissioner Olson | 3522 |

INDUSTRY WITNESSES (Resumed):

| | |
|--|------|
| <u>BRUCE A. BUCHANAN, PhD</u> (Soil physics, soil sciences and reclamation) | |
| Direct Examination by Mr. Hiser | 3524 |
| Direct Examination (Rebuttal) by Mr. Hiser | 3570 |
| Cross-Examination by Dr. Neeper | 3612 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Brooks | 3633 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Jantz | 3635 |
| Examination by Commissioner Bailey | 3639 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 3654 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 3662 |
| Further Examination by Commissioner Olson | 3679 |
| Redirect Examination by Mr. Hiser | 3682 |
| Recross-Examination by Mr. Brooks | 3687 |
| Recross-Examination by Mr. Jantz | 3690 |
| Further Examination by Commissioner Bailey | 3690 |

(Continued...)

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

JASON SANDEL (Vice president for health, safety and environment, Aztec Well Servicing, Triple-S Trucking, and affiliated companies, Aztec, New Mexico; city counselor, City of Farmington, New Mexico)

| | |
|---------------------------|------|
| Direct Testimony | 3692 |
| Examination by Dr. Neeper | 3705 |
| Examination by Ms. Foster | 3706 |

* * *

Tuesday, December 4th, 2007 (Volume XV)
Commission Hearing
CASE NO. 14,015

| | |
|----------|------|
| EXHIBITS | 3734 |
|----------|------|

| | |
|-------------|------|
| APPEARANCES | 3739 |
|-------------|------|

IPANM WITNESSES (Resumed):

JOHN BYROM (President, D.J. Simmons, Inc., Farmington New Mexico; President, IPANM) (Resumed)
Redirect Examination by Ms. Foster 3743

INDUSTRY WITNESSES (Resumed):

R. ERIC PEASE (Civil engineer)

| | |
|---|------|
| Direct Examination by Mr. Hiser | 3747 |
| Voir Dire Examination by Mr. Jantz | 3759 |
| Voir Dire Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 3764 |
| Examination by Ms. Foster | 3765 |
| Cross-Examination by Dr. Neeper | 3767 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Brooks | 3777 |
| Examination by Commissioner Bailey | 3790 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 3791 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 3799 |
| Redirect Examination by Mr. Hiser | 3804 |

(Continued...)

INDUSTRY WITNESSES (Continued):

| | |
|---|------|
| <u>BEN THOMAS</u> (Toxicologist) | |
| Direct Examination by Mr. Hiser | 3809 |
| Voir Dire Examination by Mr. Jantz | 3810 |
| Direct Examination (Resumed) by Mr. Hiser | 3815 |

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

| | |
|---|------|
| <u>TOM DUGAN</u> (Petroleum engineer; President, Dugan Production Corporation) | |
| Direct Testimony | 3856 |
| <u>JOHN ROE</u> (Petroleum engineer, Dugan Production Corporation) | |
| Direct Testimony | 3859 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 3870 |
| Examination by Ms. Foster | 3875 |

INDUSTRY WITNESSES (Continued):

| | |
|--|------|
| <u>BEN THOMAS</u> (Toxicologist) (Resumed) | |
| Direct Examination (Rebuttal) by Mr. Hiser | 3877 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Jantz | 3881 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Brooks | 3902 |
| Cross-Examination by Dr. Neeper | 3933 |
| Examination by Commissioner Bailey | 3950 |

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

| | |
|--|------|
| <u>CAREN COWAN</u> (Executive director, New Mexico Cattle Growers' Association) | |
| Direct Testimony | 3956 |
| Examination by Ms. Foster | 3962 |
| Examination by Mr. Brooks | 3964 |
| Examination by Commissioner Bailey | 3965 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 3966 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 3968 |

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE | 3971 |
|------------------------|------|

* * *

Thursday, December 6th, 2007 (Volume XVI)
 Commission Hearing
 CASE NO. 14,015

| | |
|-------------|------|
| EXHIBITS | 3996 |
| APPEARANCES | 4001 |

INDUSTRY WITNESSES (Continued):

| | |
|---|------|
| <u>J. GREGG WURTZ</u> (Hydrology, geology, management of hazardous materials; ConocoPhillips) | |
| Direct Examination by Mr. Carr | 4005 |
| Direct Examination (Rebuttal) by Mr. Carr | 4021 |
| Examination by Ms. Foster | 4041 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Jantz | 4044 |
| Examination by Mr. Huffaker | 4049 |
| Cross-Examination by Dr. Neeper | 4050 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Brooks | 4066 |
| Examination by Commissioner Bailey | 4088 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 4092 |
| Further Examination by Commissioner Bailey | 4111 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 4112 |
| Further Examination by Commissioner Olson | 4126 |
| Further Examination by Dr. Neeper | 4129 |

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

| | |
|---|------|
| <u>PINSON McWHORTER</u> (Engineer, Yates Petroleum Corporation) | |
| Direct Testimony | 4135 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Brooks | 4143 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 4146 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 4147 |
| <u>PHIL H. BIDEGAIN</u> (Landowner, Quay County) | |
| Direct Testimony | 4149 |

INDUSTRY WITNESSES (Continued):

| | |
|---|------|
| <u>J. GREGG WURTZ</u> (Hydrology, geology, management of hazardous materials; ConocoPhillips) (Resumed) | |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Brooks | 4152 |

(Continued...)

INDUSTRY WITNESSES (Continued):

| | |
|---|------|
| <u>JOHN W. POORE</u> (Reservoir engineering, inventory management; ConocoPhillips) | |
| Direct Examination by Mr. Carr | 4155 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Jantz | 4188 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Brooks | 4195 |
| Examination by Commissioner Bailey | 4205 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 4207 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 4212 |
| Redirect Examination by Mr. Carr | 4241 |

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

| | |
|---|------|
| <u>JOHN R. BARTLIT, DChE</u> (New Mexico Citizens for Clean Air and Water) | |
| Direct Testimony | 4246 |
| Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster | 4253 |

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE | 4266 |
|------------------------|------|

* * *

Friday, December 7th, 2007 (Volume XVII)
Commission Hearing
CASE NO. 14,015

| | |
|----------|------|
| EXHIBITS | 4292 |
|----------|------|

| | |
|-------------|------|
| APPEARANCES | 4297 |
|-------------|------|

INDUSTRY WITNESSES (Continued):

| | |
|--|------|
| <u>BEN THOMAS</u> (Toxicologist) (Resumed) | |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 4301 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 4361 |
| Further Examination by Commissioner Olson | 4387 |
| Redirect Examination by Mr. Hiser | 4393 |
| Further Examination by Commissioner Olson | 4397 |

(Continued...)

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

SEAN ROBINSON (Drilling engineering supervisor,
ConocoPhillips, Farmington, New Mexico)

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Direct Testimony | 4402 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 4413 |
| Examination by Chairman Fesmire | 4414 |

DIVISION WITNESSES (Rebuttal):

EDWARD J. HANSEN (Hydrologist,
Environmental Bureau, NMOCD)

| | |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Direct Examination by Mr. Brooks | 4420 |
| Cross-Examination by Mr. Hiser | 4455 |
| Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster | 4467 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 4481 |
| Redirect Examination by Mr. Brooks | 4488 |
| Recross-Examination by Ms. Foster | 4490 |

GLENN VON GONTEN (Senior Hydrologist,
Environmental Bureau, NMOCD)

| | |
|---|------|
| Direct Examination by Mr. Brooks | 4494 |
| Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster | 4500 |
| Examination by Commissioner Olson | 4506 |
| Redirect Examination by Mr. Brooks | 4509 |
| Further Examination by Commissioner Olson | 4510 |

NMCCAW WITNESS (Rebuttal):

DONALD A. NEEPER, PhD (Soil physics)

| | |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Direct Testimony | 4516 |
| Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster | 4517 |

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 4523

* * *

Monday, December 10th, 2007 (Volume XVIII)
 Commission Hearing
 CASE NO. 14,015

EXHIBITS 4551

APPEARANCES 4556

INDUSTRY WITNESSES (Rebuttal):

DANIEL B. STEPHENS (Hydrogeologist)
 Direct Examination by Mr. Hiser 4559
 Cross-Examination by Mr. Brooks 4606
 Cross-Examination by Dr. Neeper 4614
 Examination by Commissioner Bailey 4645
 Examination by Commissioner Olson 4645
 Examination by Chairman Fesmire 4655

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

ROBERT M. GALLAGHER (President,
 New Mexico Oil and Gas Association)
 Direct Testimony 4670
 Examination by Commissioner Olson 4676
 Examination by Chairman Fesmire 4679

INDUSTRY WITNESSES (Rebuttal) (Resumed):

DANIEL B. STEPHENS (Hydrogeologist) (Resumed)
 Redirect Examination by Mr. Hiser 4681

CLOSING STATEMENTS

By Mr. Brooks 4685
 By Mr. Carr 4709
 By Mr. Hiser 4726
 By Ms. Foster 4769
 Rebuttal by Mr. Brooks 4794

(Continued...)

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

MARIANNA HATTEN (Property/business owner,
Santa Fe County)
Unsworn Position Statement

4802

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

4804

* * *

E X H I B I T S

| Applicant's | Identified | Admitted |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Exhibit 1 | 163 | 163 |
| Exhibit 2 | 163 | 163 |
| Exhibit 3 | 2736 | - |
| Exhibit 4 | (58) | 205 |
| Exhibit 5 | (61) | 205 |
| Exhibit 6 | (94) | 205 |
| Exhibit 7 | - | - |
| Exhibit 8 | 421 | - |
| Exhibit 9 | (373) | 399 |
| Exhibit 10 | (383) | 399 |
| Exhibit 10A | (385) | 399 |
| Exhibit 11 | (176) | 205 |
| Exhibit 12 | 178 | 205 |
| Exhibit 13 | 427 | 511, 527 |
| Exhibit 13A | 430 | - |
| Exhibit 13B | 430, 432, 832 | 834 |
| Exhibit 13C | (345), 433 | 511 |
| Exhibit 14 | 428, 449, 511 | - |
| Exhibit 15 | 449 | 511 |
| Exhibit 16 | 457, 459 | 511 |
| Exhibit 17 | 450, 458, 484 | 511 |
| Exhibit 18 | 484 | 511 |
| Exhibit 19 | 676 | 764 |
| Exhibit 20 | 677, 764 | 764 |
| Exhibit 21 | 679 | 764 |
| Exhibit 22 | - | 1159 |
| Exhibit 23 | 842 | 1159 |
| Exhibit 24 | 844, 846, 1109, 1156 | 1159 |
| Exhibit 25 | 846, 1157 | 1159 |
| Exhibit 26 | 1158 | 1159 |

(Continued...)

E X H I B I T S (Continued)

| Applicant's (Continued) | Identified | Admitted |
|--|--------------|----------|
| Exhibit 27 | 847, 1158 | 1159 |
| Exhibit 28 | (2551), 2626 | 2629 |
| Exhibit 29 | (2554), 2628 | 2629 |
| Exhibit 30 | 2626, 2628 | 2629 |
| Exhibit 31 (admitted on behalf of OGAP) | - | 2574 |
| Exhibit 32 | 2095 | 2096 |
| Exhibit 33 | 2138 | 2160 |
| Exhibit 34 (identical with OGAP Exhibit 11) | 2827 | - |
| Rebuttal Exhibit 1 | 4429 | 4455 |
| Rebuttal Exhibit 2 | 4434 | 4455 |
| Rebuttal Exhibit 3 | 4443 | 4455 |
| Rebuttal Exhibit 4 | 4444 | 4455 |
| Rebuttal Exhibit 5 | 4447 | 4455 |
| Rebuttal Exhibit 6 | 4448 | 4455 |
| Rebuttal Exhibit 7 | 4448 | 4455 |

* * *

| Industry | Identified | Admitted |
|------------|------------------|------------|
| Exhibit 1 | 1184, 1212 | 1216 |
| Exhibit 2 | 1187, 1212 | 1216 |
| Exhibit 3 | 1213 | 1216 |
| Exhibit 4 | 3527 | 3528 |
| Exhibit 5 | 3530 | 3569 |
| Exhibit 6 | 3568 | 3569 |
| Exhibit 7 | 3815 | 3816 |
| Exhibit 8 | 3816, 3852 | 3854 |
| Exhibit 9 | 3852 | 4400 |
| Exhibit 10 | 1213, 3749, 3852 | 3764 |
| Exhibit 11 | 4399, 4419 | 4419, 4420 |

(Continued...)

E X H I B I T S (Continued)

| Industry (Continued) | Identified | Admitted |
|----------------------|------------|----------|
| Rebuttal Exhibit 5A | 3610 | 3611 |
| Page 1 | 3571 | 3611 |
| Page 2 | 3581 | 3611 |
| Page 3 | 3582 | 3611 |
| Page 4 | 3587 | 3611 |
| Page 5 | 3590 | 3611 |
| Page 6 | 3601 | 3611 |
| Rebuttal Exhibit 12 | (4560) | 4685 |

* * *

| ConocoPhillips | Identified | Admitted |
|----------------|------------|----------|
| Exhibit 1 | 4007 | 4041 |
| Exhibit 2 | 4011 | 4041 |
| Exhibit 3 | 4157 | 4187 |
| Exhibit 4 | 4159 | 4187 |

* * *

| OGAP | Identified | Admitted |
|------------|------------|----------|
| Exhibit 1 | 1417 | 1417 |
| Exhibit 2 | 1489 | 1490 |
| Exhibit 3 | 1418, 1420 | 1486 |
| Exhibit 4 | - | - |
| Exhibit 5 | 1491 | 1607 |
| Exhibit 6 | 1491 | 1607 |
| Exhibit 7 | 1491 | 1607 |
| Exhibit 8 | 1491 | 1607 |
| Exhibit 9 | 1492 | 1607 |
| Exhibit 10 | 1492 | 1607 |
| Exhibit 11 | 1492 | 1607 |
| Exhibit 12 | - | 1607 |

* * *

(Continued...)

E X H I B I T S (Continued)

| NMCCAW | Identified | Admitted |
|--------------------|------------|----------|
| Exhibit 1 | 1757 | 1861 |
| Exhibit 2 | 1758 | 1861 |
| Exhibit 4 | 1861 | 1861 |
| Rebuttal Exhibit 5 | 4515 | - |

* * *

| IPANM | Identified | Admitted |
|------------|------------|----------|
| Exhibit 1 | - | - |
| Exhibit 2 | - | - |
| Exhibit 3 | - | - |
| Exhibit 4 | 3074 | 3176 |
| Exhibit 5 | 3121 | 3176 |
| Exhibit 6 | (3065) | - |
| Exhibit 7 | (3065) | - |
| Exhibit 8 | 3161 | 3176 |
| Exhibit 9 | 3164, 3168 | 3176 |
| Exhibit 10 | 3170 | 3176 |
| Exhibit 11 | - | - |
| Exhibit 12 | - | - |
| Exhibit 13 | 2749 | 2951 |
| Exhibit 14 | - | - |
| Exhibit 15 | - | - |
| Exhibit 16 | - | - |
| Exhibit 17 | - | - |
| Exhibit 18 | - | - |
| Exhibit 19 | - | - |
| Exhibit 20 | - | - |
| Exhibit 21 | - | - |
| Exhibit 22 | 2961 | 3012 |
| Exhibit 23 | - | - |
| Exhibit 24 | - | - |

(Continued...)

E X H I B I T S (Continued)

| IPANM (Continued) | Identified | Admitted |
|--------------------|------------|----------|
| Exhibit 25 | - | - |
| Exhibit 26 | - | - |
| Exhibit 27 | - | - |
| Exhibit 28 | - | - |
| Exhibit 29 | - | - |
| Exhibit 30 | - | - |
| Exhibit 31 | - | - |
| Exhibit 32 | 3330 | 3361 |
| Exhibit 33 | - | - |
| Exhibit 34 | - | - |
| Exhibit 35 | - | - |
| Exhibit 36 | - | - |
| Exhibit 37 | 23 | - |
| Rebuttal Exhibit A | 4470 | 4471 |

* * *

Additional submissions by the Division, not offered or admitted:

Identified

OCD's Requested Changes to 9/21/07 proposal,
11/7/07 558

e-mail from David Brooks to Kelly O'Donnell,
10/22/07 559

* * *

A P P E A R A N C E S

FOR THE COMMISSION:

CHERYL BADA
Assistant General Counsel
Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources Department
1220 South St. Francis Drive
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505

FOR THE DIVISION:

DAVID K. BROOKS, JR.
Assistant General Counsel
Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources Department
1220 South St. Francis Drive
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505

FOR NEW MEXICO OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION; CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY; DUGAN PRODUCTION CORPORATION; and ENERGEN RESOURCES CORPORATION; and an INDUSTRY COMMITTEE comprised of BP America Production Company, Inc.; Benson-Montin-Greer Drilling Corporation; Boling Enterprises, Ltd.; Burlington Resources Oil and Gas Company; Chesapeake Energy Corporation; Chevron USA, Inc.; ConocoPhillips Company; Devon Production Company; Dugan Production Corporation; Energen Resources Corporation; Marathon Oil Company; Marbob Energy Corporation; Merrion Oil & Gas Corporation; Occidental Permian, which includes OXY USA, Inc., and OXY USA WTP Limited Partnership; Samson Resources Company; J.D. Simmons, Inc.; Williams Production Company, LLC; XTO Energy, Inc.; and Yates Petroleum Corporation:

HOLLAND & HART, L.L.P., and CAMPBELL & CARR
110 N. Guadalupe, Suite 1
P.O. Box 2208
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-2208
By: WILLIAM F. CARR

(Continued...)

A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued)

FOR INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSOCIATION OF NEW MEXICO:

KARIN V. FOSTER
Independent Petroleum Association of New Mexico
Director of Governmental Affairs
17 Misty Mesa Ct.
Placitas, NM 87043

FOR NEW MEXICO INDUSTRY COMMITTEE
and YATES PETROLEUM CORPORATION:

JORDEN, BISCHOFF & HISER, P.L.C.
7272 E. Indian School Rd., Suite 360
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
By: ERIC L. HISER

FOR CONTROLLED RECOVERY, INC.:

HUFFAKER & MOFFETT, L.L.C.
155 Grant
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
P.O. Box 1868
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-1868
By: GREGORY D. HUFFAKER, Jr.

FOR NEW MEXICO OIL AND GAS ACCOUNTABILITY PROJECT:

New Mexico Environmental Law Center
1405 Luisa Street, Suite 5
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505
BY: ERIC JANTZ

* * *

ALSO PRESENT:

DONALD A. NEEPER, Phd
New Mexico Citizens for Clean Air and Water

* * *

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR
(505) 989-9317

1 WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were had at
2 9:10 a.m.:

3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Let's go back on the record.

4 Let the record reflect that this is the
5 continuation of Cause Number 14,015. The date, if my watch
6 is set right, is December 10th, 2007. The time is
7 approximately nine o'clock a.m.

8 I believe the business before the Commission this
9 morning in this case is the rebuttal testimony of Dr.
10 Stephens and closing arguments; is that correct?

11 MR. HISER: That is correct, Mr. Chairman.

12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hiser, are you ready to
13 prevent -- "prevent" -- present your witness?

14 MR. HISER: We are, yes, ready to present our
15 witness, if you'd like to call him.

16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Dr. Stephens, would you take
17 the stand, please? And you remember that you've been
18 previously sworn in this case, correct?

19 DR. STEPHENS: Yes, sir.

20 DANIEL B. STEPHENS, PhD,
21 the witness herein, having been previously duly sworn upon
22 his oath, was examined and testified as follows:

23 DIRECT EXAMINATION

24 BY MR. HISER:

25 Q. Good morning, Dr. Stephens.

1 A. Good morning.

2 Q. Now you were here before the Commission earlier
3 in this proceeding, were you not?

4 A. Yes, sir.

5 Q. And you also had an opportunity to review the
6 testimony that's been presented by the Division and by New
7 Mexico Citizens for Clean Air and Water?

8 A. To some extent, yes.

9 Q. Okay, the exhibits that they've presented in some
10 of their testimony; is that correct?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. Have you prepared some rebuttal testimony with
13 respect to what you saw in those exhibits and heard in that
14 testimony?

15 A. Yes, I have.

16 Q. Would you like to proceed and give us your
17 analysis of what you've seen?

18 A. Okay. The rebuttal material pertains to three
19 basic elements.

20 One is the OCD analysis, as I tried to understand
21 it, as it was presented in their materials that were
22 provided to me.

23 And they my understanding of what some of their
24 critique of my analysis was.

25 And then last, some comments on work of Dr.

1 Neeper.

2 Q. Okay. So why don't we start with your evaluation
3 of the OCD analysis?

4 A. The summary points about the OCD analysis that
5 I've presented, first of all, it's my view that the OCD
6 analysis is basically unreliable. There's a variety of
7 reasons for that, which I will touch on, but I don't think
8 it should be relied upon in any way.

9 Q. Another aspect of some work that we've done is
10 that the concentration you would expect in a landfill
11 likely exceeds the concentration by a substantial amount
12 that you would see impacting groundwater from a pit. And
13 I'll show some of that.

14 Q. Is that true both from a -- on a landfill to an
15 individual pit, but also from a landfill to a large group
16 of pits?

17 A. That's correct.

18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hiser, before we start why
19 don't we take your exhibit --

20 MR. HISER: Uh-huh.

21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: -- and number the pages
22 sequentially from the first page?

23 MR. HISER: That would be fine. So the first
24 page would be number 1, Organization is number 2, Overview
25 would become 3, the title page on Exhibits 20 will be 4,

1 the maximum impact would be 5, the examples from the OCD
2 Exhibit would be 6, the duration of pulse would be 7 --

3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Wait a minute -- Okay, NMOCD
4 models -- model outputs, negative concentrations
5 unexplained. That is what page?

6 MR. HISER: Let's see, I have -- What do you have
7 after this thing that -- or what is your page after,
8 Examples from NMOCD Exhibit 20, p. 105?

9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yeah, that's what we were
10 talking about.

11 MR. HISER: That is page 6, is that what you --

12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: That's page 6.

13 MR. HISER: Okay, the next one I have is, NMOCD
14 Model Creates Chloride Mass, Duration of pulse is 50 years,
15 in the text.

16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.

17 MR. HISER: That would be 7.

18 Then the next one after that, which is, the model
19 is not mass conservative would be 8.

20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, that's --

21 MR. HISER: First bullet point.

22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: -- the first sentence, not the
23 title. Okay.

24 MR. HISER: Yeah, because sometimes the titles
25 repeat.

1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.

2 MR. HISER: And the first sentence of the next
3 is, Dispersivity describes the degree, would be 9.

4 Then OCD aquifer dispersivities is 10.

5 The next would be, NMOCD model output shows,
6 which would be 11.

7 Next is Porosity, which is 12.

8 Saturated hydraulic conductivity would be 13.

9 Multiplies soil cover would be 15.

10 Dulce would be 15.

11 Dulce map is 16.

12 San Juan Basin map is 17.

13 Then the OCD Exhibits 6, 9 and 10 -- I think
14 we're at 18, let me check that. Yes.

15 Then Assumed (Price Exhibit 9) would be 19.

16 Assumed leakage would be 20.

17 Time calculations, 21.

18 Time calculations number two would be 22.

19 Impact of landfill is 23.

20 Landfill is 24.

21 Setup is 25.

22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Hang on. Landfill is 24?

23 MR. HISER: The -- Landfill is 24, yes.

24 And Setup for both pit and landfill models would
25 be 25.

1 Then the model with the landfill, multiple pits,
2 would be 26.

3 Then Impact of landfill would be 27.

4 Summary would be 28.

5 Then Part 2. Additional Issues would be 29.

6 Our Approach is 30.

7 Then 37 millimeters per year is 31.

8 MULTIMED is 32.

9 Rebuttal to NMCCA is -- now I lost my count.

10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: 33.

11 MR. HISER: 33.

12 How realistic is 34.

13 How realistic number two is 35. I can't turn the
14 page.

15 The next, root zone -- Thin root is 36.

16 Water content is 37.

17 Same water is 38.

18 Interpretive guidelines is 39.

19 Natural soil is 40.

20 Summary is 41. I'm sure everybody is happy we've
21 hit a summary.

22 And last summary is 42.

23 And this will take not as much time as the number
24 of slides suggests.

25 And thank you, Mr. Chairman, that will probably

1 be helpful.

2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Continue.

3 Q. (By Mr. Hiser) Mr. Stephens -- Dr. Stephens, if
4 you'd like to continue, I believe that you were talking
5 about the -- you had reached the "NMOCD Exhibits 20 and
6 21", which is slide 5.

7 A. Yes. There's a variety of points that I'll make
8 here, which are related to the opinion that the modeling is
9 unreliable. At best, it's confused or confusing, and
10 unsubstantiated and undocumented. It's not a very
11 transparent analysis to promote a frank scientific exchange
12 of information.

13 But at any rate what we try to do is to look at
14 the output that's been provided and infer what is done. In
15 some cases it's just a guess as to what was done, and many
16 places we see a lot of inconsistencies, and that's what
17 I'll talk about here.

18 There's modeling which has been presented that's
19 represented as concentrations in the aquifer, and there are
20 various charts of concentration versus time that are based
21 on data that come out of a model.

22 For example, here's the output from a model which
23 talks about concentration at the bottom of the vadose zone
24 for run number 1. And what you can see is, for example,
25 the concentration of 6000 milligrams per liter comes out

1 the bottom of the vadose zone from a simulation in which
2 the input concentration in the waste zone is 100,000
3 milligrams per liter.

4 So what I'm looking at in terms of the NMOCD's
5 dilution analysis is that it's the concentration that comes
6 out the bottom of the vadose zone, not in the aquifers.
7 There's no dilution and attenuation happening in the
8 aquifer in their analysis to -- that comes out of the
9 model, that you can -- that we've been provided. That's a
10 little different than the traditional dilution-attenuation
11 factor analysis which has some degree of mixing in the
12 aquifer. The concentrations that we're seeing here are at
13 the bottom of the vadose zone where there has been some
14 dispersion.

15 Q. Now is this from the HELP model or the MULTIMED
16 model?

17 A. This is the MULTIMED model.

18 Q. Okay, so this is from the MULTIMED model output?

19 A. Right.

20 Q. Okay.

21 A. Here's some other model output, and one of the
22 things that hasn't been explained -- this is not data we
23 made up, this is the output files that were provided to us,
24 and when you look through the output files you find in a
25 number of places the predicted concentrations are negative.

1 We can't find any discussion as to what that means.
2 Physically, you know, it doesn't -- it's impossible.

3 But numerically what it suggests to me is that
4 the model is unstable, it's a numerical problem, an
5 instability that's triggered when you see concentrations
6 like this.

7 So this is a red flag to me that there's
8 something really wrong with the model unless they can
9 explain it, and I haven't seen the explanation, but...

10 I know there was some other discussion about a
11 point we had -- I had made in my earlier testimony, but I
12 wanted to reiterate that it is our view -- in spite of
13 perhaps the agency's views to the contrary, it is our view
14 that when we look at the work that they've done in the
15 MULTIMED model and here's the output, and we look at the
16 duration of a pulse of contamination for 50 years at an
17 infiltration rate of 29.8 millimeters per year and the pore
18 water concentration of 100,000 milligrams per liter, that
19 that translates to a substantial amount of mass.

20 And in fact, when you do that analysis of how
21 much mass has been flowing from the pit over 50 years, you
22 find out that more mass was moved into the soil than was
23 present in the pit to start with.

24 Q. And did you make a rough calculation of what the
25 difference in mass might be?

1 A. We figured about a 40-percent overestimate of the
2 amount of mass in the system, compared to what was in place
3 to start with. So that will exaggerate the impacts to soil
4 and groundwater, in our view.

5 Q. Okay.

6 A. And it also -- it's just a physical impossibility
7 to have that kind of situation.

8 Q. Now I believe that Mr. Hansen said that he
9 thought that -- and I'm not sure whether he was speaking of
10 the HELP model or the MULTIMED model, that it had an
11 algorithm in it that would prevent that.

12 Did you see as you were going through that output
13 any flags or other things that would indicate that the
14 model would stop to run if it ran out of mass?

15 A. No, we didn't see anything like that.

16 Q. Okay, why don't you proceed?

17 A. One of the important parameters in the OCD's
18 model of migration of fluid through the soil is a parameter
19 called dispersivity, and dispersivity basically accounts
20 for the amount of mixing that the contaminant will
21 experience as it's moving through the system. And from our
22 perspective in MULTIMED, the equation that's in MULTIMED is
23 based on meters, but from what we can tell the dispersivity
24 that OCD used was in feet. And so you'll have this
25 discrepancy of about a threefold difference in terms of the

1 dispersivity that was assigned to the model.

2 Q. And what would be the impact of that?

3 A. Well, if you use -- you know, the greater the
4 dispersivity, the smaller the concentrations; the smaller
5 the dispersivity, the higher the concentrations that would
6 be predicted.

7 Q. Okay.

8 A. So they'll exaggerate the impacts to groundwater
9 by using a smaller dispersivity.

10 Q. Okay.

11 A. Then in a number of places this dispersivity is
12 assigned a number of minus point -- minus 999. We can't
13 find an explanation for that. I -- Testimony has been
14 relayed to me about what that explanation is, but it just
15 doesn't make any sense to me that the code assigns minus
16 999, and you don't know what the actual dispersivity is in
17 the model. It's just not appropriate to have unexplained
18 input parameters.

19 Q. Okay, even though in this case I believe what Mr.
20 Hansen testified was that he was using a derived number
21 that came out of the model itself?

22 A. Well, that may be, but I don't know what it is.

23 Q. Okay.

24 A. It's also my understanding that there was an
25 8-foot mixing zone now, to be represent- -- that was

1 represented as what MULTIMED was using.

2 Every simulation we looked at showed that the
3 output is into a 4-inch mixing zone, or essentially no
4 aquifer at all. It just isn't realistic. It was
5 explained, I believe, in the OCD testimony, that there was
6 a calculation done -- no calculation provided to me,
7 however, no calculation in the model, no mention in the
8 model of 8-foot mixing zone thickness that we've seen, but
9 it was represented that there's an 8-foot mixing zone, but
10 we don't have any support for that.

11 I'd like to point out that this MULTIMED model --
12 the manual for the MULTIMED code was never officially by
13 EPA, and the OCD has not provided us with the manual that
14 they're using for whatever version of the code that they've
15 used. So it's not clear to us what this represents.

16 Q. But in fairness to OCD, that manual may provide
17 some of those calculations that you haven't been able to
18 determine in the absence of that manual?

19 A. I can't rule that out.

20 Q. Okay.

21 A. But we also haven't been provided any of the
22 appropriate input files, calculations, or supporting screen
23 shots that support the 8-foot mixing depth calculation.

24 Q. Okay.

25 A. There's a whole host of inconsistencies in model

1 input parameters. When we go through the various -- the
2 two codes that were used, MULTIMED and HELP -- MULTIMED is
3 the vadose zone model, and HELP is the water balance model
4 of the shallow surface that's used to assign the flux or
5 recharge rate, that becomes input to MULTIMED -- each of
6 these models have parameters that are common, and some of
7 them include porosity, for example. And in one model the
8 MULTIMED porosity is 25 percent, and in HELP it's between
9 45 and 50 percent.

10 When we look at the residual water content --
11 this is the lowest water content the soil can drain to, and
12 in MULTIMED it's assumed to be 11.6 percent. But if the
13 porosity is only 25 percent, in my experience in dealing
14 with unsaturated hydraulic properties -- and we've done
15 this a lot, I've published a lot of research on that -- a
16 residual water content, 11.6 percent, is not matched to a
17 soil that has a porosity of 25 percent, in my view. Likely
18 to be too large.

19 Q. What's the problem with inconsistent porosities?
20 I mean, in some cases, for example, Commissioner Olson has
21 suggested that, well, we should use the most conservative
22 value at each level, but from a soil science perspective,
23 what issues does that raise in your mind?

24 A. Well, it's just garbage in, garbage out kind of a
25 concept, really. It's a -- it's not reliable. You just

1 can't control and do sensitivity analyses when you just --
2 when you don't have matched parameters.

3 And as I'll talk about a little later on, there's
4 a lot of areas where there's just a poor understanding of
5 the process. It's maybe in part because there's internally
6 inconsistent hydraulic properties. You just can't randomly
7 assign hydraulic properties and expect to have some good
8 understanding of -- good confidence in your predictions.

9 Q. So you're saying that as a soil scientist looking
10 -- and a hydrogeologist, looking at how water flows through
11 a soil, that a soil has a certain set of parameters, and
12 while those parameters may vary within a range, there is a
13 limitation on the range that a particular soil can absorb?

14 A. That's true. And for a particular soil, if
15 you're assuming the soil is a sand or a sandy loam, you
16 don't assign properties that are like a clay, or you assign
17 properties that are like a gravel. It's -- you make an
18 assumption about the soil texture, and you assign the
19 appropriate hydraulic properties that match that soil
20 texture. And then you're consistent. Everywhere you have
21 a sandy loam, or whatever it is, you use the same
22 properties.

23 Q. And that helps in sensitivity analysis in what
24 way?

25 A. When you adjust, for example, one parameter by 10

1 percent, or increase porosity by 10 percent or decrease it
2 by 10 percent, you have a better control and understanding
3 of what the result is when you realize what you're doing is
4 changing that soil, in effect, from a sand to a silt or
5 from a sand to a gravel.

6 If I increase the MULTIMED porosity by 25
7 percent, or by 10 percent, I will have increased it to only
8 about 2.5 -- by 2.5 percent, say 27.5 percent. It will
9 still behave pretty much like a -- well, it's very unusual
10 to have porosity that low for almost any soil, it's just
11 not realistic.

12 Q. Okay. Want to move on?

13 A. Other inconsistent model parameters include the
14 saturated hydraulic conductivity, often called the
15 permeability.

16 In MULTIMED, in the vadose zone, the permeability
17 is 2.8 feet per day, and it's .28 feet per day in the
18 aquifer.

19 In HELP, the soil is .5 feet per day and it's up
20 to 2.0 feet per day in shallow soils.

21 So there's kind of a tenfold range here, almost,
22 in soil properties for saturated hydraulic conductivity
23 that's -- we just don't understand why, if you're assigning
24 -- assuming the soils are the same texture, you wouldn't
25 assign the same hydraulic conductivity.

1 Bulk density, input to MULTIMED is 1.83 grams per
2 cubic centimeter. That is at odds with a soil that has a
3 porosity of 25 percent. That should be -- you could
4 calculate, if a soil has a bulk density of 1.83, it should
5 have a porosity of 31 percent. Or if the soil has a
6 porosity of 25 percent, it would have a bulk density of
7 1.99. Just inconsistent behavior.

8 There's another parameter that relates to the
9 unsaturated hydraulic properties. These are called van
10 Genuchten parameters. One of them is -- one of the van
11 Genuchten parameters in MULTIMED is given the symbol n ,
12 lower-case n , and the value assigned is 1.09, which is
13 typical of a silty clay. On the other hand, the input
14 saturated hydraulic conductivity is 2.8 feet per day, which
15 is typical of a loamy sand, not a clay.

16 So these are different -- it looks to me like
17 somebody just threw data into the model and didn't
18 understand what they were inputting and --

19 Q. So once again --

20 A. -- how it related to the soil properties.

21 Q. So once again, your concern is that perhaps in an
22 effort to provide what was a reasonable worst-case
23 scenario, they departed from looking at what would ever be
24 an actual soil?

25 A. Yes, I don't see how you could sort out worst

1 case from -- when you have parameters that are physically
2 unreasonable and not matched up.

3 Here's another case of unjustified input that, if
4 you look in the -- in the HELP model there's a soil cover
5 which has a hydraulic conductivity that's assigned to it,
6 and then the soil hydraulic conductivity that's assigned to
7 the models increased by a factor of 2.49. Now I don't know
8 where 2.49 comes from. There's no justification. It might
9 be -- it might be accurate, I have no idea. But why not
10 2.51 or .24 or -- any number?

11 Q. Okay, but for -- I mean, it seems to me that on
12 the model here, from what you've put in the little red box,
13 it's an explanation that it comes from root channels?

14 A. Yes. But again, it may come from root channels,
15 it could come from something else. There's just no
16 explanation why two point -- I'm not aware of a multiplying
17 factor in the scientific literature which says count for
18 roots by multiplying by 2.49 or any other number. It might
19 be out there, I just haven't been provided it and have a
20 basis for 2.49.

21 Q. And -- But you've done a fair amount of this
22 modeling work and certainly studied the soils in New
23 Mexico, correct? --

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. -- and all that. So you're familiar with roots

1 in the upper part of that soil zone?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Do they have some impact on that -- on these
4 factors?

5 A. Yes, they can.

6 Q. But you're saying that based on what you've seen,
7 you can't say that this factor will be particularly
8 accurate?

9 A. There's no way to verify its accuracy. But it is
10 significant. I mean, if you increase the permeability of
11 the surface soil you're enhancing infiltration, you're
12 minimizing runoff and increasing infiltration, which will
13 lead to greater deep percolation. But you know --

14 Q. So that would tend --

15 A. -- that may happen, it's just not justified.

16 Q. And so that causes the number -- or the amount of
17 water, and hence the amount of contaminant that that water
18 would be carrying with it to increase --

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. -- down into the vadose zone and potentially into
21 the aquifer?

22 A. That occurs everywhere. I mean, this is just a
23 natural condition in nature. It has nothing, really, to do
24 with the soil cover.

25 Q. Okay.

1 A. I mean, when we look at deep soil data, chloride
2 mass balance cores and so on, those are all taking the
3 effects of surface cracks and roots and so on. It's an
4 aggregate that comes out, taking into account all those
5 macropores, heterogeneities, preferential pathways and so
6 on, in many cases --

7 Q. Okay.

8 A. -- especially at depth.

9 Q. Now there's been a lot of discussion in this
10 hearing about Dulce, and you have a couple of comments just
11 about that. I think the first slide just reflects the fact
12 that this is where the Division gathered their
13 precipitation and some other data; is that correct?

14 A. Yes, and I think there's been quite a bit of
15 discussion about Dulce and its representative rainfall of
16 the San Juan Basin at 17 inches a year.

17 Q. Okay. And the next slide sort of shows where
18 Dulce is, and I think you've also printed where Farmington
19 is in this map; is that correct?

20 A. Is this out, this pointer, or -- ?

21 Q. I don't think it does.

22 A. Okay. Well, you can see Dulce is in the upper-
23 right quadrant of the slide. And the information on this
24 slide comes from PRISM, it's a publicly available rainfall
25 software tool that every -- almost all USGS studies use

1 PRISM for mapping out rainfall just about anywhere.

2 What you can see in the San Juan Basin here
3 between Shiprock and Dulce and I-40 on the south there is
4 that the average rainfall in the San Juan Basin probably
5 ranges from, you know, maybe 7 to, you know, over 15, 16
6 inches a year, maybe somewhere in there, probably
7 averaging, you know, 10 somewhere in that area.

8 But there's a lot of data points that are
9 available to find what rainfall patterns there are in the
10 area, Dulce, Farmington, but this is the -- these are
11 precipitation data you can get on line from the Western
12 Regional Climate Center, for instance.

13 Q. And so if you were -- even if one was looking at,
14 say, a somewhat more conservative number, what could you
15 have done with this greater number of data points?

16 A. You probably would have come up with an average
17 which is far south of 17 inches a year.

18 A. And by south do you mean lower?

19 A. Oh, yes.

20 So then there's some comments about Exhibits 6, 9
21 and 10 of OCD. Here, I think, it continues to illustrate
22 -- this segment of slides I'll show continues to illustrate
23 that many of the assumptions that were used in OCD's work
24 are unreasonable, they're mismatched.

25 Here's, for example -- there was an assumed leak

1 rate in this Exhibit 9 of -- and that the soil was
2 saturated at -- giving it a hydraulic conductivity of 1
3 foot per day.

4 If the soil were saturated and the pit were, in
5 this case, 150 feet by 150 feet by 6 feet, you had this
6 drilling pit of that area, and the saturated hydraulic con-
7 -- and the soil was saturated and it had a hydraulic
8 conductivity of one foot per day, then you would be putting
9 water in that pit at 116 gallons a minute. And it just
10 doesn't seem like that's a reasonable process, to be
11 flooding that -- I don't know why they would do that.

12 A continuous -- that's what it would mean if you
13 had saturated soil in that area, you'd be putting in water
14 at 116 gallons a minute, that's how much it could accept
15 over that area. That's just -- just doesn't seem
16 reasonable to me.

17 Q. Okay.

18 A. There was an assumed leak rate in another
19 situation of .2 barrels a day, which would be .005 of a
20 gallon a minute, yet the assumption was -- you can see this
21 in the lower left, vadose zone saturated porosity, for
22 example.

23 This assumption for a 30 -- is just not
24 consistent with saturating a pit 30 feet by 30 feet. That
25 amount of water dripping at .005 of a gallon a minute would

1 not saturate a pit 90 square feet in area. There's not
2 enough water to saturate the soil.

3 Q. Now -- or is that leakage from the pit?

4 A. Well, it's -- the pit is assumed to be having
5 soil underneath that's saturated, and the leakage rate is
6 .2 barrels a day. So I'm not sure if the soils are
7 saturated -- You see the conductivity, it says K_{sat} in the
8 blue box there. K_{sat} is one foot per day, and it says it's
9 saturated.

10 It's just like -- I'm not sure where these
11 assumptions come from, but they have to be matched to
12 hydraulic properties, moisture content and so on. It's the
13 flux of water that comes out of a pit that controls the
14 degree of saturation of the soils in the pit and below it.
15 And it seems to me an example of some random process that
16 has been chosen for leak rates and soil properties and so
17 on.

18 Q. Is your basic point that the pit couldn't achieve
19 this level of saturation in the soil underneath it?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Okay.

22 A. There were some calculations about the wetting
23 front rate, and this is just -- it's just confusing to me.
24 The water will move through -- if the soil is not
25 saturated, then you wouldn't use the porosity of the soil

1 to calculate the velocity of water moving through the
2 vadose zone. You would use the water content at whatever
3 was behind the wetting front and the initial water content
4 in any calculations you were using to calculate wetting
5 front or seepage migration.

6 So it just is not the right approach to calculate
7 wetting front velocity based on porosity, especially if the
8 soils are not fully saturated, which is what I understood
9 was the case here.

10 Q. Okay.

11 A. It's a very non- -- it's a nonlinear problem.
12 You need -- it's not such a simple thing to do in a precise
13 way as they're showing here.

14 Another part of this calculation says it would
15 take six days at 2-percent porosity with a conductivity of
16 1 foot per day. .2-percent porosity. I'm not sure what
17 that means, that's -- but let's assume it meant 20-percent
18 porosity. That would really be mismatched, .2-percent
19 porosity with 1 foot per day saturated hydraulic
20 conductivity. That just doesn't make sense.

21 But if you were to put water in at six days at a
22 rate of 4000 barrels a day, you'd have to be putting in 116
23 gallons a minute, just -- a lot of water. It's just not
24 consistent with the problem.

25 Q. Okay. Did you look at the question of landfill

1 versus multiple pits, or what's the cumulative impact of
2 the pits --

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. -- and how that might relate to a landfill?

5 Because that's been discussed a fair amount in this hearing
6 off and on. What did you determine as a result of maybe
7 looking at those two types of facilities?

8 A. We tried to compare the impact of the landfill to
9 multiple pits. The landfill we assumed had an area of 500
10 acres and had 50 feet of waste in it.

11 Then we compared that to multiple pits. We
12 assumed there were 50 pits, each having an area 200 feet by
13 40 feet and spread out every 10 acres, one pit per 10
14 acres, and the same footprint as the landfill. Within each
15 pit we had 11 feet of waste, and they were lined up to
16 maximize the impact of their collective effects.

17 For both the landfill and the pit aggregate
18 simulations, we had similar conditions. We assumed the
19 recharge rate was .25 millimeters per year, we assumed that
20 the liners did not leak for the first 270 years, that both
21 were filled with water initially, the bulk -- the chloride
22 concentration initially was 1000 milligrams per kilogram,
23 the aquifer is 50 feet, and the depth to the water from the
24 base of the waste is 50 feet.

25 So this shows the concept, the landfill and

1 multiple pits. You can see the pits as they're lined up in
2 the footprint of the landfill, looking at a point in the
3 middle of the downgradient edge of the landfill and the
4 middle of the downgradient edge of the multiple pits.

5 And what we did was to compare the concentration
6 at each of those two locations. And if you look at the
7 concentration from the landfill, and divide it by the
8 concentration from the pit, you can see a huge effect.
9 Much greater concentration is coming from the landfill.
10 It's a significant difference.

11 Q. And is there a time difference as well?

12 A. If you -- the duration of impact from the
13 landfill is substantially longer. It's probably a few
14 hundred years, 200, 300 years, maybe, the peak
15 concentrations that can persist perhaps from the pit
16 simulations, compared to 1000 years or more for the
17 landfill.

18 Q. And is the pit stuff approximately from this --
19 in this area here where you see this dip --

20 A. That's the main impact from the pit, yes.

21 Q. And that's actually from this group of 50 pits,
22 is it not?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Now, if we were to -- since obviously, I mean,
25 the post for that is that we're not going to have 500-acre

1 landfills marching squarely across the surface of New
2 Mexico and all that. What would be the impact of a larger
3 area of dispersed pits, versus a few of these smaller --
4 big landfills in terms of the groundwater impact? What
5 would you expect to see from a hydrologic perspective?

6 A. If the pits are not lined up one in a row,
7 they're staggered and spread over larger areas, you'd have
8 a much smaller concentration at the downgradient edge of
9 the pit than what is shown here due to the accumulation of
10 impacts from multiple pits.

11 Q. Okay. But you would still expect to see a fairly
12 high peak from the landfill wherever the landfill happened
13 to be located?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Making the assumptions that you did in this
16 modeling?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Okay. Now if the pits were not all drilled at
19 the same time, but rather a number of them were put in at
20 one phase, and then some years later they came in and some
21 were done at workover, and as you said, they weren't
22 perfectly spatially aligned, what would be the impact of
23 that on the chloride concentration?

24 A. It would be smaller.

25 Q. And that's because it's spreading the impact out

1 now in time, as well as the overlapping peaks may not be as
2 high as they were when you assume that all pits fail at
3 exactly the same day?

4 A. Yes, sir.

5 Q. Why don't you summarize your sort of conclusions
6 about the OCD portion --

7 A. I felt that model was unreliable, in part because
8 the model created mass. There's a number of parameters and
9 assumptions which are inconsistent. Others are
10 unrealistic, like the 4-inch mixing zone, the rainfall that
11 was used in some of the simulations seemed excessive to me.
12 And, related to the landfills, the concentration we would
13 predict under the same conditions of the landfill versus a
14 field of pits is much greater than the pits alone.

15 Q. Okay. Now there were some additional issues that
16 OCD has raised, in part in their rebuttal testimony, and a
17 couple of their experts, and some of that had to go with
18 the values that you had calculated in your model.

19 And one of the first things -- and I don't know
20 that it's directly addressed in your slide here -- was the
21 suggestion that you used overly dry pit contents. How did
22 you come up with the water content for the pit contents
23 that you used in your modeling?

24 A. The pit -- for purposes of modeling, you model
25 the pits as having a mass of chloride, and that chloride is

1 leached with recharge water.

2 The initial -- the simulation we did initially,
3 which formed the base case for all of our work, assumed
4 that the pit contents were filled with, it was a fully
5 saturated condition, for purposes of calculating the amount
6 of chloride in the pit materials.

7 Q. And then when you did your actual modeling, did
8 you decrease that moisture load, or did you --

9 A. In effect -- in effect, it would be. But you
10 know, when you look at the modeling that's done it
11 basically comes up with a mass concentration that is
12 protective of groundwater. And there's various ways to mix
13 that in the pit contents, but as long as it comes out to be
14 that threshold amount, then it would be protective of
15 groundwater.

16 Q. I think that there was some confusion about the
17 actual standards that were being recommended based on your
18 modeling work. Would you like to go through what you did
19 on that?

20 A. There was some discussion about raw waste and
21 treated waste, and the chart here has two groups of
22 columns. One is a column for raw waste and one is a column
23 for treated waste. And then two columns within those. One
24 is the chloride concentration in the raw waste itself, and
25 then there's an SPLP concentration.

1 The rows represent -- where it says the mixing
2 ratios, the rows represent no mixing, a 1-to-1 mix, a
3 2-to-1, a 3-to-1, a 4-to-1 mix of waste and clean soil.

4 When we did the simulation we actually ran the
5 case for where it says no mixing, none (100 percent waste),
6 and for that case it's all raw waste in the pit contents,
7 and there we get 24,800 milligrams per kilogram in the raw
8 waste would be protective of groundwater for the conditions
9 that we assumed. The SPLP concentration corresponding to
10 that is 1240.

11 Now there's -- one could achieve the same effect
12 if you put higher concentration raw waste in and mixed it
13 with various portions of clean soil. You're going to end
14 up with the treated waste as having the same concentration,
15 24,800, the same SPLP, but you could achieve those goals in
16 a variety of ways putting in highly concentrated impacted
17 soil and mixing it with greater portions of clean soil.
18 There's just less chloride -- there's the same amount of
19 chloride in the total pit contents, in other words, after
20 mixing.

21 Q. Is there anything magic about the use of SPLP, or
22 could we use the milligram-per-kilogram numbers equally
23 well?

24 A. We could use milligrams per kilogram. That would
25 be another standard, instead of doing the SPLP. You could

1 take a sample of the chloride and -- after mixing, and say
2 it's 24,800, and that would be good enough.

3 Q. And when you came up with the 24,800, in your
4 professional opinion was that a reasonably conservative
5 estimate of what the likely leaching rates and other things
6 in the soils that we found in New Mexico?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Now there was a suggestion made, I think, in the
9 rebuttal testimony that perhaps you shouldn't use 37
10 millimeters per year for the recharge rate for that, and
11 that was based on some material that was published in your
12 textbook --

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. -- and -- and all that. Do you have any comments
15 about that use of the 37-millimeter-per-year rate?

16 A. Yeah, the 37-millimeter-per-year was the upper
17 end of a range of recharge. I had calculated at one
18 location, on the Sevilleta National Wildlife Refuge,
19 actually, where at the time we were collecting
20 measurements, which was in the mid-'80s, that during that
21 period of time -- and it depended on how I calculated the
22 recharge rate, it was based on a geometric mean or an
23 arithmetic mean or a harmonic mean hydraulic conductivity
24 of the unsaturated conductivities. That's what the range
25 represents, for the most part, is just a different

1 averaging process.

2 However, the location gives a fairly high
3 recharge rate, largely because of the soil that it's found
4 in, and the sparse vegetation. This is on the flank of a
5 sand dune, and there's very little vegetation surrounding
6 it. So it was an area where you would expect to find very
7 loose sand dune and alluvial material. It would be
8 probably unrepresentative of a well-vegetated surface after
9 -- you know, in a semi-arid climate that was rehabilitated.

10 Q. And so, based on your experience in having looked
11 at all of these soils and the groundwater characteristics
12 and the unsaturated zone hydrology underneath them, you
13 continue to believe that the number that you were using of
14 about 2.5 millimeters per year is a good, conservative
15 estimate for sort of the broad-scale New Mexico, outside of
16 these concentrated recharge areas where it might be playas
17 or streambeds or things of that nature?

18 A. It's really not a bad average in vegetated -- in
19 well-vegetated areas.

20 Q. How long have you been working with unsaturated
21 zone hydrology or vadose zone hydrology in New Mexico?

22 A. In New Mexico, 27 years.

23 Q. Okay. And you believe from a modeling
24 perspective the use of an average measured value like that
25 would be better than a derived value from like the HELP

1 model?

2 A. I think these numbers are representing very long
3 periods of time, based on field data, in some cases
4 chloride mass balance method. So yes, I think these long-
5 term averages are a reliable way to determine natural
6 recharge fluxes in a variety of soil conditions.

7 Q. And the last thing, I think, that's been talked
8 about a little bit is a head of water in the pit. And what
9 can we say about that?

10 A. Neither the work that the OCD has done in its
11 modeling, nor the work that we have presented actually
12 account for the -- any hydraulic head of water in the pits.
13 There's moisture in the pits, but -- and then there's a
14 flux that comes out of the bottom of the pit, but there's
15 no accounting for a pool of water that has hydraulic head
16 on it in either approach.

17 They're all essentially the same. Both OCD's
18 approach using the HELP model and our approach have a
19 constant flux of water leaving the pit from day one, and
20 that stays constant throughout time, as best I can tell.

21 Q. So this is something which is done similarly by
22 both sets of modelers?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Did you have an opportunity to look at the model
25 of work presented by Dr. Neeper in his exhibits?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. And did you have any comments on those?

3 A. Yes. Dr. Neeper had spent a good bit of time
4 talking about travel time to the water table, and on its
5 own the travel time to the water table isn't really a good
6 indication, necessarily, of impact. It really depends on
7 what's going with it, what kinds of concentrations and so
8 on.

9 So I think on its own, travel time through the
10 vadose zone isn't necessarily going to give you an
11 indication of impact. It's the concentration and the flow
12 rate together which create the impact. Whether that gets
13 there in one year or 10 years or 100 years isn't so much
14 the issue as to what the spike is, the duration of it and
15 so on. So it's not so much whether it gets there in 10
16 years or 1000 years, it's the impact as measured in this
17 case by concentration. It wouldn't really depend that much
18 on how fast it gets there in any substantial way, at least
19 not on its own.

20 Q. Now Dr. Neeper, I think, also talked about three-
21 dimensional dispersion by -- Since we've been talking
22 mostly one-dimensional, for which we, I think, could use a
23 down -- so when we start talking about three-dimension,
24 presumably that now means we're also talking about lateral
25 expansion.

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. What would be the impact of lateral -- First of
3 all, did you account for lateral expansion in the modeling
4 that you did, and what would be the impact of lateral
5 expansion on model results?

6 A. Dr. Neeper raises a valid point. That is that
7 when you have a seepage from a pit and that seepage goes
8 down through the soil, capillary forces will draw that
9 seepage out over a larger area. That's dispersion in a
10 three-dimensional sense. Even though the water's flowing
11 vertically downward, there's a tendency for concentration
12 to move radially outward by a diffusion-type process into
13 unimpacted soils.

14 And what that does is, it spreads the mass a
15 little bit farther, wider, but it will slow the rate of --
16 it will spread the area of its impact to groundwater over a
17 larger area, and that will diminish the impact on
18 groundwater when you take this into account.

19 Our model did not take into account the three-
20 dimensional dispersion. It's not clear to me whether the
21 OCD's model did or not. I suspect it did, but again, I
22 don't have the code, and I can't see the output where it
23 shows that.

24 Q. But you chose not to include the horizontal or
25 lateral dispersivity in order to come up with a more

1 conservative estimate?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Now, in Dr. Neeper's model he showed a top .5
4 meters or 20 inches that he did not really include in the
5 model, and my understanding from listening to Dr. Neeper's
6 presentation, that he was basing his moisture inputs off of
7 some sort of monitoring gauge, and then the level of
8 moisture that was found starting at a certain depth below
9 surface; is that your understanding as well from --

10 A. Yes, that's --

11 Q. -- reading his output?

12 A. -- that's my understanding, and this sketch --
13 portion of a sketch from his Exhibit 3 indicates where you
14 can see in the lower left, the white box, it says, Set
15 volumetric moisture here.

16 And I believe that what he did was assumed
17 something like maybe a 20-percent moisture or maybe some
18 fixed moisture content that would occur 50 centimeters
19 below the surface of the soil. And I believe in any of the
20 modeling work that he would have done, for the most part,
21 setting that moisture content constant at that depth would
22 be inconsistent with a root zone that might extend quite a
23 bit deeper and extract water from depths of maybe three
24 feet or possibly even greater. That is, I think the soil,
25 in my experience, would probably be drier below 5

1 centimeters than what Dr. Neeper had assumed here.

2 In other words, he keeps the soil too wet. And
3 when you keep the soil wet -- and as I'll show in a minute,
4 this tends to exaggerate the amount of recharge that's
5 occurring through the soil.

6 Q. Now a couple questions here. So is your
7 testimony that a root that goes below 50 centimeters would
8 continue to remove water over the depth of the root?

9 A. It can, yes.

10 Q. And so that water may be being removed lower than
11 the area that Dr. Neeper had set aside for sort of
12 evapotranspiration cycle at the very top?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. Okay. Now you said that he was holding things
15 constant. Did he really hold things constant, or did he
16 vary that water moisture over the case of years, shown in
17 the second page of your -- or the next page, page 37, of
18 this exhibit?

19 A. Inferring from the previous cartoon or sketch of
20 his conceptual model, I think he set and prescribed the
21 moisture content at the 50 centimeters depth.

22 Now again, he may have done something
23 differently. I don't have a report that explains any of
24 this in detail, I don't have the modeling output. I'm sure
25 Dr. Neeper will tell us --

1 Q. I don't know that Dr. Neeper can, but we can
2 certainly ask the question, say, assuming that he used the
3 volumetric moisture as reflected in this one here, what
4 impact would that have on the statements that you just
5 made?

6 A. He could -- I'm not sure what Dr. Neeper did
7 exactly, but I'm -- in this whole process, one is having to
8 guess what people do here, and so it's very difficult to do
9 sometimes. You don't want to level criticisms unfairly.

10 However, from what I hear and understand, I
11 believe this is field data, would show, for example, at 20-
12 inch depth below the land surface, that the water content
13 was about 5 percent through most of the year, and then it
14 looks like there was a spike to 25 percent moisture
15 content, probably summer thunderstorms, and then the water
16 content declined through the rest of the year in 2006.

17 Then there's a wet year shown on the bottom
18 slide, which has other water content time series, extends
19 into 2007, and I'm not sure -- it can't be quite right, but
20 in the bottom where it says 2007, to the left you can point
21 to -- you see where there's two arrows at the lower chart,
22 2007 to the left, 2006 to the right?

23 Q. Yes.

24 A. I'm not sure that's the right direction, but --
25 maybe those arrows are backwards. However, there's a

1 greater moisture content in the soil during a wet year.
2 And I think what Dr. Neeper did for sensitivity analyses
3 was to look at the average water content and use that to
4 make some assumptions about how water would flow through
5 soil.

6 Q. Okay, but if we back up to the previous page,
7 which is slide 36 and go now and look at the model and the
8 point that you were making, even if he was varying the end
9 point where he says, Set volumetric moisture here, does
10 that still leave the soil too wet --

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. -- it's not including evapotranspiration and the
13 depth greater than 50 centimeters?

14 A. Yes, he could have -- he could have assigned the
15 exact time series to that location, but it wouldn't tell
16 you anything about what the water content was below that.

17 Q. Okay. What other evalu- -- what other comments
18 do you have about Dr. Neeper's model on page 38?

19 A. There were some tests done, or sensitivity
20 analyses that Dr. Neeper did to show, if I remember
21 correctly, infiltration rates in loose soil and in tight
22 soils, and I was trying to figure out how he got those
23 results.

24 And again, I don't have the scientific
25 documentation to see, it's not transparent to me, but I'm

1 looking at his two charts here. One, on the left, is the
2 relationship of soil saturation to the soil suction, and
3 the one on the right is the hydraulic conductivity of the
4 soil at various degrees of saturation.

5 Let's look at the chart on the right.

6 The sandy loam has a higher hydraulic
7 conductivity here at any degree of saturation in comparison
8 to the sandy clay loam or the clay loam or the clay.

9 And so what I think Dr. Neeper may have done was
10 assume that the field moisture content of -- let's say it
11 was 20 percent -- existed at the 50-centimeter depth below
12 land surface. And then he changed the hydraulic properties
13 from a sandy loam to maybe a clay and determined how the
14 recharge rate would vary if it was at 20-percent water
15 content but I assume the soil was really a sandy loam, or
16 it was a clay. And I think this chart explains why you
17 would expect to see much lower infiltration rates or
18 percolation rates for a clay, because it has a lower
19 hydraulic conductivity.

20 The problem is, the moisture content in the soil
21 is uniquely associated with the soil characteristic, the
22 soil texture, and that's what the left-hand chart shows.

23 There's a relationship between the suction, or
24 how dry the soil is, and the water content. And it's very
25 possible that -- well, back up a little bit.

1 The way this process works is that a coarse-
2 textured soil may have a very low water content in the
3 field in response to a certain flux of water. If I kept
4 that flux of water the same and just put a different soil
5 in there, the water content -- like a clay, the water
6 content would increase because it has a lower hydraulic
7 conductivity, you need to -- it would be a steeper gradient
8 to get the same amount of water through, the saturation
9 will have to build up.

10 So it's the flux which is important, not the
11 water content. Once the water content is used as a
12 boundary condition for certain sets of hydraulic
13 properties, then you may get into trouble, because you have
14 to match that field water content up with the exact soil in
15 order to infer what the recharge rate is.

16 Q. So to go back to sort of our earlier theme, soils
17 have certain properties, and a clay cannot have the water-
18 holding capabilities of a sand?

19 A. That's basically the same concept.

20 Q. And so basically what's done is that when Dr.
21 Neeper switched from one type of soil to a different type
22 of soil, he didn't change the other factors to account for
23 the fact it was now a different soil and would have a
24 different water capacity --

25 A. Right.

1 Q. -- because he kept going back to that same input
2 from his two models, dry year and a wet year?

3 A. Right. In other words, if we were to go -- if we
4 were to use this data -- and this might be very good data,
5 I don't know where it comes from precisely, I don't know
6 what the purpose of it was. But if one did know -- if you
7 knew what this soil was -- let's assume it was a sandy clay
8 loam, and this was the water content profile. You have a
9 sandy clay loam.

10 If you calculate the saturation percentage and
11 compute the hydraulic conductivity from this little chart
12 on the lower right, then that would be the water flux at
13 that depth.

14 That's how I would have used the time series
15 chart here, to calculate the water flux, assuming this was
16 deep enough where you had a unit hydraulic gradient
17 downward or you knew the hydraulic head gradient from
18 independent measurements.

19 Q. Okay. Do you have any other comments on Dr.
20 Neeper's model?

21 A. Getting there. Dr. Neeper had a chart which
22 showed that if you used irrigation water that had a
23 chloride concentration here -- this is the bottom row --
24 chloride concentration of greater than, say, 300 milligrams
25 per liter, this would lead to potentially some sever

1 problems for irrigation.

2 Now I would just point out that there are -- in
3 the -- in natural soils, if you -- this is stuff I
4 presented previously, but throughout the west you find high
5 chloride concentrations in the pore water of soils. In
6 this case up to, you know, several thousand, 9000
7 milligrams per liter chloride, and these are at depths of
8 maybe 10 feet or more, somewhere in that region, you might
9 find very high concentrations like this, maybe shallower.

10 But there are desert plants which are thriving in
11 these areas. These are the same desert plants that take
12 the water out of the soil that caused the chloride to
13 increase in the first place. It's a natural process.
14 They're tolerant.

15 So presumably some of these desert plants could
16 tolerate quite a bit of chloride in the root zone under
17 natural conditions.

18 Q. And you're talking here in terms of pore water,
19 which would also be in milligrams per liter?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. And that would be, you've seen, into the
22 thousands?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Okay. Why don't you proceed?

25 A. Well, just to summarize, the work I'd seen with

1 Dr. Neeper --

2 Q. I think you jumped three slides --

3 A. Did I miss one?

4 Q. -- was that your intention?

5 A. Oh, no. I've got this one. Summary of points,
6 yes.

7 Q. That's the second one. You had a thing showing
8 the natural soil chloride bulge.

9 A. Oh, I did that one, you weren't looking.

10 (Laughter)

11 Q. Oh, well, I'm sorry nobody will object if we
12 don't cover it again, so let's move on.

13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: That's like the pilot opening
14 the door and saying, Does anybody know where we're at?

15 (Laughter)

16 Q. (By Mr. Hiser) All right, since counsel was
17 asleep at the switch --

18 (Laughter)

19 Q. -- would you cover the summary of points that you
20 have?

21 A. The summary points. That is, the travel times
22 not necessarily are drivers of impact, and you can have
23 significant impacts from slow travel times and vice-versa.

24 3-D dispersion, if you take that into account,
25 that will diminish impacts in concentrations that leave the

1 vadose zone and enter into the groundwater, especially for
2 small sources, relatively narrow sources compared to deep
3 water table conditions, this dispersion effect will be
4 significant.

5 And I think to the extent Dr. Neeper has, you
6 know, used the water content as I described, I think it's
7 best used to associate that water content with a specific
8 soil under the field conditions to understand what that
9 means about percolation rates. You just can't take the
10 water content and assign any soil to it and assume that's
11 the field recharge rate.

12 I believe the -- in the conceptualization of
13 models as modeled, Dr. Neeper may have used a root zone
14 which is too thin, and that will overestimate recharge
15 because you don't give the plants enough opportunity to
16 withdraw the moisture over the full depth of their root
17 systems. And we know these desert plants are very
18 effective in extracting water under dry conditions.

19 And the last point here on this slide is that
20 under natural field conditions, that the salt
21 concentrations that you find in the pore water far exceed
22 some of those irrigation recommendations for chloride.

23 Q. And yet do we have native plants that grow
24 throughout New Mexico?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. So apparently they are able to tolerate the soil
2 pore concentrations that they're seeing?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. One other question before I turn you over to
5 cross-examination and questions from the Commissioners.
6 There's been a lot of discussion about liners and the
7 impact of a liner on a pit. And for our purposes and in
8 your modeling, you assume that the liner went 270 years and
9 then essentially failed completely and totally and that on
10 that 270th year, everything just started to move down,
11 basically as if there was no liner at all; is that correct?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. And the OCD has suggested in some of their
14 testimony that in fact liners may have one or two small
15 pinpricks in them as a result of installation, and that the
16 number of pinpricks varies, because you may have more if
17 it's poorly done and less if it's well done.

18 If we were to have some of those pinpricks in a
19 liner, what would be the impact on the modeling simulation
20 that you did, if some of that water or chloride in a pit
21 were to move down earlier than the 270-year catastrophic
22 removal of the liner that you evaluated?

23 A. Well, you'd be distributing -- you'd be removing
24 mass from the pit sooner, so there'd be less mass there
25 when, let's say, the liner failed completely. But if

1 you're distributing the mass into the aquifer over a longer
2 period of time, the peak concentrations would be lower.

3 Q. And so that even if one of these -- if we were to
4 use a level that you've modeled as being protective, the
5 24,800 or the 1240 or whichever one of those numbers you
6 want to pick, and there was to be an injury to that liner
7 in the installation phase after closure, would you
8 anticipate that would increase or decrease the
9 concentration in the aquifer ultimately, compared to the
10 peak that you would get if the liner just vaporized all at
11 once?

12 A. I'm sorry, I missed something in your question.
13 Can you repeat it, please?

14 Q. I'll try. So if we were -- if we took --
15 assuming a pit that has the concentration of waste in it
16 that you modeled to be protective, assuming the liner went
17 away all at one time -- and that was, as you showed up
18 here, approximately 24,800 milligrams per kilogram of 1240
19 milligrams per liter; is that correct?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. And what would be the impact if, as a result of
22 the closure activities or, say, seven years after that a
23 midnight dumper comes and decides they want to put
24 something in that pit so they chuck something into it and
25 they puncture the liner -- what would be the impact on the

1 peak chloride concentration if a hole or a puncture were to
2 occur in that liner?

3 A. Well, based on the types of modeling that we've
4 done, again, the mass would come out sooner and diminish
5 the peak, more likely than not.

6 Q. So it would likely diminish the peak, although it
7 may accelerate the time frame in which the impact was seen?

8 A. That's possible.

9 Q. And based on your modeling, do you believe that
10 accelerated impact would exceed the Water Quality Control
11 Commission standards, or would it be less than?

12 A. I haven't done that calculation, but I imagine it
13 would be less.

14 MR. HISER: I don't have any further questions,
15 Mr. Chairman.

16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Why don't we go ahead and take
17 a 10-minute break and begin cross-examination at 10:30?

18 (Thereupon, a recess was taken at 10:19 a.m.)

19 (The following proceedings had at 10:33 a.m.)

20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Let's go back on the record.
21 Let the record reflect that this is again, for one of the
22 last times, I hope, a continuation of Case Number 14,015,
23 that all three Commissioners are present, we therefore have
24 a quorum, and we were about to begin the -- not so much
25 cross-examination as partial noncross-examination of Dr.

1 Stephens.

2 Mr. Carr, do you have any questions of this
3 witness?

4 MR. CARR: No, Mr. Chairman, I do not.

5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Ms. Foster?

6 MS. FOSTER: No, I do not.

7 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Jantz?

8 MR. JANTZ: I do not, Mr. Chairman.

9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Huffaker, do you have any?

10 MR. HUFFAKER: Nothing, Mr. Chairman, thank you.

11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. I'm assuming, Dr.
12 Neeper, you will. Would you like to go first?

13 DR. NEEPER: Well, since I'm scrambling papers
14 I'd like to go second if --

15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Mr. Brooks, are you
16 prepared?

17 MR. BROOKS: Probably as prepared as I'm going to
18 get, Mr. Chairman.

19 CROSS-EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. BROOKS:

21 Q. Good morning, Dr. Stephens.

22 A. Good morning, Mr. Brooks.

23 Q. Of course, responding to the question just posed
24 by the Chair, you understand that we didn't have any of
25 these materials until this morning, correct?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. So you have had several weeks to develop your
3 criticisms of Mr. Hansen's work, and we have just now had a
4 chance to look at them for the first time.

5 First of all, I want to ask you some overall
6 questions.

7 Are these models, the HELP and MULTIMED -- I
8 believe you said in your testimony when you were here
9 several weeks ago that these are not models that you
10 regularly use; is that correct?

11 A. We have used them. HELP is probably -- maybe
12 more frequently used. MULTIMED, I think we've used it, but
13 I don't believe it's in wide use by us.

14 Q. How long has it been since you have personally
15 run a simulation on MULTIMED?

16 A. I don't think I have run a simulation on
17 MULTIMED.

18 Q. Were we provided modeling codes for the modeling
19 work that you did?

20 A. I don't know if we -- I don't believe we provided
21 you the code.

22 Q. Now, I think you confirmed in some of your
23 responsive testimony that your result of 24,800 milligrams
24 per kilogram, which equates to 1240 milligrams per liter by
25 SPLP leachate test, I think you confirmed that that was

1 your conclusion as to a protective level?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. In other words, according to your modeling, if
4 you started out with that concentration in the waste, the
5 pollutants would reach groundwater in an amount that would
6 approach but would not exceed the WQCC standard of 250
7 milligrams per liter, making the assumptions that you've
8 made about the background; is that correct?

9 A. That's correct.

10 Q. In other words, it does entail the conclusion,
11 and your modeling is not inconsistent with the conclusion
12 that the chlorides in the pit will eventually reach
13 groundwater?

14 A. That's what the modeling shows.

15 Q. Okay. And you based your modeling parameters on
16 averages in many instances, at least with regard to the
17 recharge rate? The recharge rate you used was an average?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. If you use an average to determine a protective
20 level, does not that entail the consequence that there will
21 be a lot of individual instances when the standard will be
22 exceeded?

23 A. Not necessarily?

24 Q. Why not, if it's --

25 A. Well, these recharge rates, if what you're

1 talking about is what might vary from one year to another,
2 and in the real world simulations -- or real world
3 scenarios, you know, the water table is 50, 100 or a couple
4 hundred feet below land surface or more. The physics of a
5 problem is, is that those variations in net infiltration
6 that may occur from year to year will be damped out fairly
7 quickly below the land surface, so that at depth, when
8 you're just above the water table, you're seeing an average
9 condition rather than what happened that year.

10 Q. But there are going to be differences from place
11 to place as well as from time to time. Otherwise you
12 couldn't criticize our model for using a disproportionately
13 high precipitation rate, correct?

14 A. Recharge does vary from place to place, that's
15 correct.

16 Q. Okay, thank you.

17 Now I think perhaps we need some explanation, and
18 this is really just explanation, because I didn't really
19 understand the graph, the one where you compared the pits
20 and the landfill, and I don't remember what page number it
21 was. Ah, it's 22, I believe -- 27.

22 You say relative impact. I guess I'm not sure
23 what you mean by that. Could you explain that a little
24 bit?

25 A. I think if you look at the axis on the side

1 there, it tells you it's the ratio of the concentration in
2 groundwater adjacent to the landfill, divided by the
3 concentration adjacent to the centerline of the pits.

4 Q. Okay, very good. Now, you had the output files,
5 Mr. Hansen's output files, prior to your previous
6 testimony, did you not?

7 A. Prior to my previous testimony? I'm not sure
8 when I got those.

9 Q. Are you aware that they were produced to the
10 industry committee's counsel a week before the beginning of
11 the hearing, which would have been about two weeks before
12 your previous testimony?

13 A. That's possible, I just remember exactly when we
14 got the -- you know, the output files.

15 Q. And when did you first look at the output files?

16 A. Oh, I've seen portions of them, you know, around
17 the time when we were -- around the time -- over the last
18 couple months or so.

19 Q. But when did you first study it? I mean, you
20 didn't study it when you first received it?

21 A. I can't -- I'm not sure how to answer that.

22 Q. Okay, very good.

23 You discussed this concept of -- this matter of
24 there being a warning in the MULTIMED model, if you used
25 too much chloride mass, that Mr. Hansen testified that

1 there was such a warning?

2 A. I understood that that's what he testified to.

3 Q. Yeah. Did you -- and you -- did you study the
4 MULTIMED model to determine if that was true or not?

5 A. We weren't able -- we looked at it, staff looked
6 at it, and we couldn't see where it was.

7 Q. Now, looking at page 12 of your materials, you
8 criticized the use of a 25-percent porosity. Are you aware
9 -- are you aware that MULTIMED calls for use of effective
10 porosity rather than total porosity?

11 A. It may.

12 Q. On the same page, you suggest that 11.6-percent
13 residual water content is too high. What would have been
14 the result -- what -- where does -- which direction does
15 that implicate? If you'd used a lower residual water
16 content, what -- how would that affect the results?

17 A. The results of what?

18 Q. The results in terms of chloride concentration in
19 the water?

20 A. Is this in MULTIMED or is it in HELP?

21 Q. In MULTIMED. That's what your comment relates to
22 anyway.

23 A. Yeah, my comment relates to just the mismatch and
24 inconsistencies of numbers associated with specific soils
25 and textures. I'm not sure I can answer the question so

1 easily.

2 Q. Okay.

3 A. Have to do a sensitivity analysis.

4 Q. Well, basically I was just asking which direction
5 would it -- would it be more conservative or less
6 conservative?

7 A. I'm not sure I can answer that right --

8 Q. Okay.

9 A. -- right now.

10 Q. Similarly on page 13 about the inputs on the van
11 Genuchten parameters, what would be the effect if you used
12 lower parameters there?

13 A. I don't know.

14 Q. Going to your map where you show various places
15 where weather data are available, are you aware of which
16 ones would have had 50 years of consistently reported
17 weather data?

18 A. No, I'm not sure what the records were from each
19 of the stations that were listed there.

20 Q. Okay, thank you.

21 A. You're referring to the map that has the squares
22 on it?

23 Q. Yeah, I was trying to find that and I'm --

24 A. Or are you referring to the contour map?

25 MR. HISER: Page 17.

1 Q. (By Mr. Brooks) Page 17. But I believe you
2 answered the question.

3 A. But there were two maps, I just wanted to make
4 sure I understood --

5 Q. Yeah, that was the one I was referring to, page
6 17.

7 MR. HISER: Mr. Chairman, it looks like the
8 witness doesn't have the exhibit. It might be helpful to
9 give him a copy.

10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Please.

11 Q. (By Mr. Brooks) Now are you familiar with -- are
12 you aware that there was some testimony about -- some
13 confusion about what size pit would be appropriate for
14 waste in particular types of wells? Did you follow that
15 portion of the testimony? I know you weren't here, but
16 were you briefed on that?

17 A. No.

18 Q. If you used a larger pit size, what effect would
19 that have on the results?

20 A. Generally, you know, larger pits likely have
21 greater impacts.

22 Q. Thank you.

23 A. Depends what the geometry is and the groundwater
24 flow, though.

25 MR. BROOKS: Well, I know you're going to be

1 surprised at this, but it's been a long trial. I think I'm
2 going to pass the witness.

3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Dr. Neeper, are you prepared?

4 DR. NEEPER: Yes, sir.

5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Why don't you go ahead and
6 question the witness next, please?

7 DR. NEEPER: I'm as prepared as can be.

8 CROSS-EXAMINATION

9 BY DR. NEEPER:

10 Q. Good morning, Dr. Stephens.

11 A. Good morning, Dr. Neeper.

12 Q. I first want to ask you a few questions relevant
13 to the OCD testimony that you were reviewing in your
14 rebuttal. And I may be a little slow, because I have to
15 think back to what you were saying and also refer to your
16 slides as I try to bring these questions together.

17 You had suggested at one point that a
18 dispersivity three to -- times too large, exaggerates the
19 impact to groundwater; is that correct?

20 A. Well, I think if you use the dispersivity that's
21 too small, you would -- if you use dispersivity that's
22 small you get a more concentrated impact, if you use a
23 large dispersivity it tends to disperse it over a larger
24 area so the peaks are smaller.

25 Q. So if you used a larger dispersivity, then you

1 would wind up with a lower measured concentration, or a
2 lower predicted concentration at any point in the
3 groundwater; isn't that correct?

4 A. Generally, yes.

5 Q. So then dispersivity being too large doesn't
6 exaggerate the impact, it minimizes the impact to
7 groundwater; is that not correct?

8 A. It depends what you mean by impact. If you mean
9 concentration, then large dispersivity will lower the
10 concentration. If you use a large dispersivity it will
11 spread it out over a larger area. So if you're concerned
12 with area as opposed to concentration, you know, they're
13 opposing results.

14 Q. Yes. Well, if it's spread over a larger area or
15 a greater depth of groundwater, then you would have a lower
16 concentration. For instance, you might not exceed the
17 standard, the predicted exceedence of the standard?

18 A. That's correct.

19 Q. I believe your model just used a mixing across
20 about 50 feet of groundwater, and the testimony you
21 reviewed used something like 8 feet; is that correct?

22 A. That was my understanding of the testimony, I --

23 Q. All right.

24 A. But that's one of the contentions that I've
25 raised, is, I just don't have anything other than

1 testimony.

2 Q. The 8 feet is a point of contention; isn't that
3 right --

4 A. That's correct.

5 Q. -- when you brought it up?

6 At some point in the printout of Mr. Hansen there
7 was a number which I cannot find this morning, but listed
8 as .1 meter, which I believe was listed as some kind of
9 mixing length in the printout from the code.

10 Now I'm going to give you a hypothetical case.
11 Let us suppose that that minimally documented code meant to
12 call that .1 meter a dispersivity rather than a mixing
13 length -- it's just that it printed some wrong words in
14 English -- because I'm not sure what a mixing length means.

15 A. I don't know --

16 Q. Okay, just follow me, as a hydrologist.

17 A. So start over again, make sure I'm --

18 Q. All right.

19 A. -- I'm on the same wavelength.

20 Q. On -- at some page during Mr. Hansen's testimony
21 when this 8-foot question came up, I noted that the
22 printout listed a mixing length as .1 meter, and there was
23 feet and meters both on the same page, and that's confusing
24 as you had pointed out.

25 I want to make a hypothetical case. Suppose that

1 the author of that code meant to say dispersivity when he
2 said mixing. That's the only supposition I'll make here.

3 Now I'm going to lead you through a little
4 calculation. I recognize it's difficult to do calculation
5 on the stand, so I'm just going to put it out and say, Does
6 that sound reasonable? because I think it's hard to
7 calculate on the stand.

8 Let us suppose that I considered an aquifer, as
9 you did, with a velocity of about .1 foot per day; does
10 that sound reasonable?

11 A. A pore water velocity?

12 Q. An aquifer that's saturated.

13 A. Of .1 foot per day? It sounds a little low.

14 Q. Is that close to what you used?

15 A. It's possible, but I mean, you know, there are
16 higher numbers.

17 Q. All right. And I believe in your exhibit you had
18 showed a hypothetical waste unit of something like 240 feet
19 long or so. So then at .1 foot per day, it would take
20 about 2400 days for the water to move from one side to the
21 other of this waste unit, flowing beneath it?

22 A. Okay.

23 Q. Okay. Now with that velocity and that
24 dispersivity and that amount of time -- Let me back up to
25 explain. If we multiply dispersivity by velocity, we come

1 up with a number that looks like a diffusivity -- is that
2 not correct? -- in its units? It adds --

3 A. If you multiply what?

4 Q. A velocity by dispersivity. This is how the
5 dispersivity number is used, it's multiplied by a
6 velocity --

7 A. Right.

8 Q. -- and then we get a unit that looks like a
9 diffusivity. It enters our equations as a diffusivity --

10 A. No, no --

11 Q. -- similar to a diffusivity?

12 A. -- no, no. No, it's hydrodynamic, it's related
13 to mechanical dispersion coefficient.

14 Q. Yes. But once we have the -- our mechanism for
15 using it is to multiply that dispersion coefficient by a
16 velocity to come up with a number that looks like or is
17 useful as a diffusivity?

18 A. No, you don't -- you wouldn't multiply a
19 mechanical dispersion coefficient by velocity. That would
20 give you units of -- length to the fourth power, divided by
21 time.

22 Q. I can see we're on different units. The
23 dispersivity is usually in units of length, is it not --

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. -- meters?

1 A. Right.

2 Q. If we multiply by a velocity, meters per day, we
3 would then come up with meters squared per day?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. That is the same units as diffusivity, is it not?

6 A. What symbol are you using? When you talk about
7 the traditional transport coefficient, are you talking
8 about α times velocity --

9 Q. Well, α is one of the --

10 A. -- or the product of the two?

11 Q. -- van Genuchten parameters, and I --

12 A. No --

13 Q. -- I'm trying not to go there.

14 A. No, no, no, no, no. Now if you had an equation I
15 could -- I think we're just passing in terms of our
16 vocabulary.

17 Q. We don't have a blackboard, so I may not be able
18 to carry this one out.

19 I'll tell you again where I'm trying to go, and
20 then you just tell me if where I'm trying to go is
21 reasonable.

22 I was using the .1 meter number that was printed
23 and labeled as a mixing length, and I'm wondering, what do
24 they mean? I plugged that into the simple formulas I used,
25 I turned the crank, and I came out with about -- by the

1 time water had moved 240 feet, it would have dispersed
2 whatever contaminant was in it by a distance of about 7
3 feet, which was very reminiscent of 8 feet.

4 Does that sound reasonable to you, that perhaps
5 some of the controversy around this 8 feet is the name that
6 the code printed on that number?

7 A. I don't know, it's possible.

8 Q. Okay, thank you. Let's get off that, because we
9 can't go any further.

10 You compared the impact of pits with the impact
11 of a 500-acre landfill. Would not the volume of waste in
12 the pits that you used in that example be much, much less
13 than the waste volume in that landfill?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. And so therefore if we compared them on an equal
16 volume of waste basis, might it not be that the pits could
17 have a considerably larger impact than what you've shown?

18 A. I don't think so. But you know, it's an analysis
19 that one could do. But generally, the larger the area,
20 again, the greater the impact.

21 Q. I'll move on to your comments regarding my
22 testimony, and for that I need to get your slides.

23 You had suggested, if I understood correctly,
24 that to obtain a more realistic estimate one should use
25 infiltration rates rather than a local measurement of the

1 moisture, of volumetric moisture; is that correct?

2 A. I think in the context of looking at that
3 moisture content time series, I think my comment there was
4 that I would have wanted to use that data to calculate what
5 the recharge flux might be.

6 Q. I'll come back to that.

7 A. I think that was the context.

8 Q. I want to back up to a question one step above
9 that.

10 A. Okay.

11 Q. You assumed a constant infiltration rate, saying
12 this is one way, at least, to estimate impacts?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. But does that not presume that that same
15 infiltration rate moves uniformly downward from above the
16 pit, through the pit, on down through the soil?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. If one doesn't know the infiltration rate, and
19 one wants to be realistic, with what parameter or what
20 measurement would one start?

21 A. And you wanted to calculate the infiltration
22 rate?

23 Q. And you want to calculate the motion of the
24 dispersion of the contents of the pit.

25 A. Well, they're different. I mean, you -- you're

1 talking about the recharge rate, or you're talking about
2 the dispersion characteristics. They're two different
3 processes. You need two different approaches to quantify
4 those.

5 Q. Thank you. This suggests that you and I were
6 interested in really two different problems. I was
7 interested, let us say, in the dispersion particularly in
8 the vicinity of the pit, and you were focused on strictly
9 the groundwater; is that not correct?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. When your --

12 A. We were focused -- let me make clear, I mean, we
13 were -- we did consider one-dimensional mixing. We had a
14 vertical dispersivity in the vadose zone.

15 Q. Yes. But for example, from calculating as you
16 did with an assumed infiltration rate from the top of the
17 problem, you would not be able to show any upward chloride
18 movement; is that not correct?

19 A. (Nods)

20 Q. All motion is downward?

21 A. In an average sense, yes.

22 Q. In terms of what the problem, the numerical
23 problem, shows as it runs in the computer --

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. -- all motion is downward. It is forced to be

1 that way; is that correct?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. You had shown a slide that was a reproduction of
4 one of my exhibits, one page of my exhibit, and it showed a
5 plot of moisture and temperature. Can we put that back on
6 the screen? Is that possible?

7 MR. HISER: Number 37.

8 DR. NEEPER: It would be page 35 in my book.

9 MR. HISER: This is the one from Lea County?

10 DR. NEEPER: It's the one from Lea County.

11 MR. HISER: That would be Number 37 in yours, I
12 think, and it's -- so it's going to be bigger number --

13 THE WITNESS: I don't know --

14 MR. HISER: It's the one with the blue plot I had
15 you look through, Dan.

16 THE WITNESS: Maybe you can find it for me on
17 your computer here.

18 MR. HISER: I'll find it.

19 DR. NEEPER: Would it help if I showed it to you?
20 I can show you --

21 MR. HISER: I know which one you're talking
22 about.

23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: That's why we numbered them,
24 Doctor.

25 MR. HISER: This one, Don?

1 DR. NEEPER: Yes.

2 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

3 Q. (By Dr. Neeper) You had stated you weren't sure
4 how I used this data; is that correct?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Were you present for my oral testimony?

7 A. I don't believe I heard all of it, no. Maybe one
8 of my colleagues was --

9 Q. All right. And would it be at variance with
10 anything you have assumed if I suggested the data were used
11 in a time-dependent fashion, that is, moisture was put into
12 the problem as shown changing in time by these data?

13 A. No, I think that I did say in response to a
14 question that it really wouldn't matter, you'd have to --
15 in order to calculate a flux, you have to match this water
16 content, whether it's constant or prescribed in a time
17 domain, you have to associate it with the characteristics
18 of the soil and its hydraulic properties.

19 Q. That's right, and we will go there.

20 A. Okay.

21 Q. But you had said you weren't sure even where
22 these data came from; is that right?

23 A. That's correct.

24 Q. Does it show on the bottom of the slide where the
25 data came from?

1 A. It says the Natural Resources Conservation
2 Service, Pedon 2107, Crossroads, New Mexico.

3 Q. Would not any hydrologist, given that reference,
4 be able to find those data for himself?

5 A. It's possible, I just don't know that -- I don't
6 have the study.

7 Q. You had suggested that by virtue of, let's say,
8 inserting this moisture, and even also this temperature, at
9 a 20-inch depth, the calculation, then, did not account for
10 whatever evapotranspiration might occur from deeper pits;
11 is that correct?

12 A. I'm sorry, can you repeat that, please?

13 Q. All right. Let us presume that the problem was
14 driven with these moisture data at a depth of 50
15 centimeters or 20 inches. As I understood you, you said,
16 Well, that might drive some moisture into the problem, but
17 there could be evapotranspiration from a deeper depth, and
18 simply putting in moisture at a higher level would not
19 account for that correctly.

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. That would imply, then, that the plant roots are
22 at a deeper depth; is that not correct?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. You have said that you have --

25 A. Or it could be -- it could be at that depth, and

1 water is just moving up to, you know, replace the deficit
2 of moisture. That's possible too.

3 Q. But if water is moving up to replace the deficit
4 of moisture, would that not show in the volumetric moisture
5 as measured?

6 In other words, if moisture moved from 30 inches
7 up to 20 inches, would we not see that effect? Would
8 that -- would -- or if the 20 inch is drying, would that
9 not pull moisture from the 30-inch depth, therefore forcing
10 the problem to a more realistic condition?

11 A. Unless you have independent information on the
12 hydraulic head gradient, it's only speculation as to what
13 is happening in the soil moisture regime under these
14 measured conditions. The water is driven by a hydraulic
15 head gradient. It's not driven by gradients of moisture
16 content.

17 Hydraulic head is what makes this, you know,
18 water move up or down, as you know. So you can't really
19 tell anything about the direction of flow from moisture
20 content at one location. You can't even tell anything
21 about the direction of flow, about moisture content -- from
22 moisture-content data if you had two locations, unless they
23 were in exactly the same soil and had exactly the same
24 hydraulic moisture retention characteristics.

25 Q. Right, I'll agree with that. So that forces both

1 of us to run hypothetical problems, does it not? Because
2 we have to specify what are the moisture characteristics of
3 the soil, whatever it may be.

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. Our problems are hypothetical?

6 A. Yes, I would agree with that.

7 Q. And did I not use at least a realistic starting
8 point by forcing the moisture gradient in the soil to be
9 consistent with the average surface moisture and the depth
10 below that moisture and the properties of the soil as taken
11 from a standard handbook value of soil properties?

12 A. Can you repeat that for me, please?

13 Q. It will show up in another one of your slides.

14 Mr. Hiser, I think you had a slide -- a copy of my slide
15 that looked like this?

16 MR. HISER: It is the one immediately following,
17 Dan.

18 This one, Don?

19 DR. NEEPER: That's half of it.

20 MR. HISER: That's all we had.

21 DR. NEEPER: We will agree that -- May I approach
22 the witness?

23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You may, sir.

24 Q. (By Dr. Neeper) I'll show you a copy of my
25 original page from the exhibit. The top two graphs on that

1 page correspond to the two graphs you've shown here; is
2 that correct?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. And those simply illustrate the suction and the
5 hydraulic conductivity that one would get if one used the
6 van Genuchten parameters as given; is that not correct?

7 A. As given where?

8 Q. As given in my testimony. I did -- if we thumb
9 through there, you'll find a table of van Genuchten
10 properties for a wide variety of soils.

11 A. Okay, so you selected van Genuchten parameters,
12 and those generated the moisture retention curves shown on
13 here, and it --

14 Q. You're asking me to fill in your ignorance, if I
15 understand it, of my testimony?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. This makes examination difficult. The bottom
18 graph on that slide, since you ignored it in your
19 criticism, shows the moisture content of the soil under
20 equilibrium conditions, given the driving moisture at the
21 20-inch depth.

22 Would that be -- Since one has assumed a uniform
23 soil, would that not be a reasonable starting position for
24 a calculation?

25 And I probably should have said steady-state

1 conditions. I can't remember the graph without looking at
2 it. I can rephrase the question --

3 A. So you're basically -- If I understand what
4 you've done here, is, you've taken -- assumed that the
5 moisture content is 20 percent at the 50-centimeter -- or
6 about 50 centimeters depth, something like that. And then
7 you assume that there were four cases. At 20 percent you'd
8 have to calculate a percent saturation for four different
9 soils, and then you're calculating the equilibrium profile
10 of the moisture content, assuming that at 50 centimeters
11 the water content will be 20 percent for all those four
12 different soils.

13 Q. You're totally wrong. In order to phrase a
14 question, I will tell you what I did and then ask if what I
15 did is reasonable. That's the best way I know to answer
16 [sic] the question. Is that acceptable to counsel?

17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: It's acceptable to --

18 MR. HISER: Go ahead.

19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I think that's a proper way to
20 examine an expert. Go ahead, Doctor.

21 Q. (By Dr. Neeper) Let us presume that I put in,
22 day after day after day, the moisture as measured at this
23 20-inch depth, as measured by a standard federal agency,
24 and that I did that year after year after year, using the
25 same year, for 100 or 200 or 300 years, whatever it took,

1 until there was no longer any moisture movement in the
2 problem, and that that problem included an aquifer at
3 whatever depth I said, but in this case was close to 50
4 feet, one of the cases was close to 100 feet. And then
5 that moisture profile that resulted after a long time, I
6 said, That might be representative of an average moisture
7 profile in the soil; I'll now start my transport problem of
8 chlorides with that. That might be what the soil looked
9 like when the pit was made and abandoned.

10 Is that a reasonable way to start a numerical
11 investigation?

12 A. That -- Let me think about that for a second.
13 But your point about this chart specifically says,
14 Saturation and static equilibrium. That means no flow.

15 Q. That's correct.

16 A. And so that's how I answered your question. I'm
17 looking at -- and I thought you asked me about --

18 Q. Ah --

19 A. -- this chart --

20 Q. -- let me back up.

21 A. -- and this is a chart when there's no water
22 flowing at all.

23 Q. It does not imply no-flow, then in that case
24 we're just disagreeing about static --

25 A. Static -- static is exactly that, no gradient,

1 hydrostatic. That's no-flow.

2 Q. All right, I will state how I used the term.
3 Static means the volumetric moisture at any point in the
4 problem is not changing with time anymore.

5 A. That's steady-state.

6 Q. Steady-state.

7 A. That's different than static.

8 Q. Yes. If I started the problem from steady-state,
9 would that be reasonable?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Thank you.

12 You then brought up the question that one would
13 have to use different volumetric moistures for different
14 soils in order to be realistic; is that correct?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. But not having that and wanting to know what
17 would happen with different soils, would it not be
18 reasonable at least to use what one had and see what
19 happens, particularly if one puts in a different
20 characteristic in the pit than in the surrounding soil?

21 A. It's fine for sensitivity analysis.

22 Q. Right.

23 A. To say that this sensitivity analysis has
24 anything to do -- and the recharge rates that come at the
25 end and talk about -- and I infer, certain millimeters per

1 year, might have something to do with any of the sites in
2 New Mexico -- I don't think you can take that leap.

3 Q. Yes. I didn't assert much about recharge rates,
4 but in some cases did I notice that the recharge is
5 infinitesimal or hardly a significant number?

6 A. I'd have to check, but I think generally you did
7 have quite a range, but it can take -- Can I go through
8 this?

9 Q. Yes. The point being, is recharge rate the issue
10 here? That's a different problem, is it not?

11 A. I think recharge rate is an important issue here.
12 I don't see it in here.

13 Well, yeah, here you're talking about results of
14 the modeling. And I don't know if maybe any of these are
15 relevant, but you're talking about results from the
16 modeling that chloride travels from a pit to groundwater at
17 52 feet below the waste in 40 years and to groundwater at
18 101 feet below the waste in 100 years.

19 What site, what conditions? Is this San Juan
20 Basin? Is this southeast New Mexico? What part of the
21 state? In tight soil -- which soil, where? -- chloride
22 reaches 13 feet below the wastes in 40 years.

23 The moisture profile is dominated by the long-
24 term average receipt of moisture from the surface.

25 That's a good point, that's a valid point from

1 your sensitivity analysis. It isn't generally site-
2 specific.

3 But when you talk about in loose soil the
4 calculated recharge rate at 67 feet is between 1.4 and 3.5
5 inches per year, and in tight soils it's less than .05, I'm
6 thinking, well, that may have something to do with
7 conditions at some of these sites. And frankly, I wasn't
8 clear that any of this was purely hypothetical.

9 Q. It's hypothetical as soon as one assumes a soil,
10 is it not?

11 A. If you have some soil characteristics to evaluate
12 that time series of moisture content, then it becomes site-
13 specific.

14 Q. Yes. But you took your soil characteristics from
15 a standard table -- the names of the authors I can't say,
16 but did not your soil characteristics come from a standard
17 reference?

18 A. Probably Carsel and Parrish.

19 Q. Carsel and Parrish.

20 And did I not identify where my soil
21 characteristics came from?

22 A. I believe you did.

23 Q. And did I not state in my oral testimony that
24 although I took mine from a standard government
25 publication, the publication related them back to Carsel

1 and Parrish, and I even went back to the library and
2 checked that the government publication did not err in
3 that?

4 A. I don't recall.

5 Q. So both you and I in using Carsel and Parrish
6 numbers are using hypothetical soils; is that not correct?

7 A. Well, if -- if -- you know, we had data and
8 information on percent sand, silt and clay and pit
9 contents, then that was site-specific or average properties
10 for the pit.

11 I think the point -- the point here is -- and one
12 of my take-aways from what I've read in your materials that
13 you handed out was that some of these recharge rates are
14 real, and it's driven by -- you know, and what you're
15 saying is that, well, if you have 20-percent water content
16 and you have a sandy soil, you're going to get very high
17 recharge rates.

18 Fine, but that isn't the kind of condition that
19 we're looking at in the areas that we're -- where these
20 data were collected, for example.

21 Q. What, then, is the type of soil at that pedon?

22 A. Pardon me?

23 Q. You have said that sandy soil is not the type of
24 soil that would be where these data were collected. What
25 is the type of soil at that pedon?

1 A. Oh, I don't have a specific soil texture. I
2 mean, we've assumed a soil texture, much like you did --

3 Q. But --

4 A. -- but it's --

5 Q. -- but you have said this is un- -- this would be
6 realistic only if it were a sandy soil.

7 A. We prescribe the recharge rate, we prescribe the
8 flux that comes out of many different tests, different
9 soils.

10 What you're doing is calculating the flux based
11 on water content --

12 Q. That's correct.

13 A. -- and they're different.

14 And what I'm saying is that what I see is, in
15 your analysis you're trying to get a flux, just like OCD
16 used the HELP model to get a flux, we used a lot of
17 chloride, mass balance and other textbook data to get a
18 flux that we felt was reasonable for these areas.

19 What you're doing is a different approach, and it
20 says that, Okay, we have 20-percent water content. What
21 would be the recharge rates?

22 Well, at 20-percent water content, if it's a sand
23 we'll get this, if it's 20-percent water and it's a clay
24 we'll get that.

25 Q. Yes.

1 A. Well, we'll be all over the map.

2 Q. That's right.

3 A. And they are all over the map.

4 Q. And recharge rates are all over the map, that's
5 right.

6 A. But that's not the case, what we find when we
7 look at the actual data. It doesn't vary as you have -- as
8 you've shown here.

9 I think this is a sensitivity analysis, and
10 that's probably as far as I think it should be extended,
11 just a sensitivity analysis, nothing more than that,
12 then --

13 Q. Is a sensitivity analysis in timing and soil
14 types not in moisture types, because we took only one
15 moisture history -- two moisture histories?

16 A. Well, I guess I would just make sure that if what
17 you're saying is that the recharge rates that you get from
18 this analysis aren't specific to the San Juan Basin or to
19 the southeast part of the state, then I don't think we have
20 much of an argument on that issue.

21 Q. All right. What about the upward motion of
22 chlorides? Does this kind of analysis illustrate what can
23 happen in terms of upward transport, whereas if you assume
24 an absolute downward flux of moisture that you have
25 dictated, one can't say anything about that? In fact, one

1 can't even represent it?

2 A. Frankly, I didn't look that much at the upward
3 transport issue.

4 Q. Does one get -- by assuming conditions and
5 constant flux, can one get an idea of what happens when the
6 pit materials are different from the surrounding soil
7 conditions?

8 A. I suppose so.

9 DR. NEEPER: Now may I approach the witness again
10 to retrieve my book?

11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You may, sir.

12 DR. NEEPER: I need it for about two more
13 questions.

14 Q. (By Dr. Neeper) In my testimony, I specifically
15 asked the question, How realistic is this model? And I
16 dealt with what would happen in soils of greater suction,
17 and -- soils with greater suction would have shown greater
18 volumetric moisture by a measurement, presumably, than
19 soils with less suction would have less volumetric
20 moisture.

21 I concluded, Therefore, the model probably has
22 too little moisture in the subsurface profile of moderate
23 and tight soils, leading to an underestimate in that case
24 of chloride transport.

25 Would that be correct?

1 A. Can you go back over the part about the suction
2 and the moisture?

3 Q. I will simply read to you from my slide, if
4 that's acceptable:

5
6 The measured volumetric moisture at a 20-inch
7 depth injects and withdraws moisture. The data from
8 deeper measuring points suggests that the instruments
9 are in loose soil. A tighter soil with greater
10 suction would have shown greater volumetric moisture.
11 Therefore, the problem [*sic*] probably has too little
12 moisture in the subsurface profile of moderate and
13 tight soils, leading to an underestimate of chloride
14 transport.

15
16 A. Can I read that -- Do you have something I can
17 read, look at again?

18 Q. Yes, again I must ask permission --

19 A. I think what you read was different than what you
20 said --

21 DR. NEEPER: I must ask permission --

22 THE WITNESS: -- the first time.

23 DR. NEEPER: -- to approach the witness.

24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You may, sir.

25 DR. NEEPER: Thank you.

1 COMMISSIONER OLSON: Sorry, Mr. Neeper, what page
2 is that of your -- ? Was that --

3 THE WITNESS: 44.

4 COMMISSIONER OLSON: What's that?

5 THE WITNESS: 44.

6 COMMISSIONER OLSON: 44.

7 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I can agree with this.
8 At least it's ambiguous to me.

9 Q. (By Dr. Neeper) All right, I won't belabor the
10 point.

11 In my notion, a so-called tighter soil, more
12 toward the clay end with higher suction, tends to hold the
13 moisture. If you rain on sand, it is soon dry. If rain on
14 clay, at some depth like a 20-inch depth, it may be wet
15 after a while.

16 And so if we presume that the soil at the
17 measurement point was sandy, then it seems logical that if
18 it were more clayey there, we would have had more moisture
19 at the measuring point. That's what I'm trying to say.
20 Does that sound right?

21 A. Well, maybe that's -- maybe that's right, but
22 what I'm reading here is not necessarily correct.

23 Q. Good. Thank you. I think I can leave you with
24 that, without coming back.

25 You showed one slide that was part of a slide of

1 mine dealing with interpretive guidelines for irrigation
2 water analysis. This was dealing with the question of SAR
3 in soils, and could soils perhaps be damaged by clay?

4 And if I understand correctly, your point was
5 that some of the guidelines for irrigation water that are
6 listed as being severe in chloride content at, let us say,
7 300 parts per million, are much, much less than what one
8 very often finds in the pore water of soil; is that
9 correct?

10 A. Yes, and native -- some native landscapes.

11 Q. However, is not the concern with irrigation water
12 that you repeatedly apply it to the soil, and particularly
13 in the southwest the soil dries out leaving the chloride
14 behind, raising the pore water content and therefore is the
15 concern with high chloride in irrigation water?

16 A. I mean, it is related to the kinds of crops that
17 you're --

18 Q. Yes.

19 A. -- that you're growing, and I don't know if it's
20 applied to creosote or some of the four-winged saltbush and
21 other native plants.

22 Q. I'll agree. This is -- this whole slide was
23 talking about SAR and related subjects.

24 A. Well, I think this is about -- I thought this was
25 about re-vegetating sites with native desert plants, or --

1 as opposed to putting alfalfa or something on top of a pit.

2 Q. You believe that was the context of the slide?

3 A. I wasn't sure, I mean, I --

4 Q. You're again showing your ignorance of what the
5 testimony was; is that correct?

6 A. Well, no, I wanted to make sure that what we were
7 talking about was applications to native desert vegetation.
8 And when you look at the salinity in soils for native
9 desert vegetation with respect to chloride, they already
10 have quite a bit of chloride in them.

11 So -- and I don't think agricultural soils are
12 going to approach -- even after continued irrigation,
13 they're not going to approach the kinds of salinities that
14 you see in the pore water of some of those chloride bulges.

15 Q. But your comparison was taken from part of a
16 slide of mine in comparing numbers for irrigation water
17 against pore water and desert soils, and I'm saying you're
18 mixing apples and oranges, there's no relation between
19 these two; is that not correct?

20 A. It may be that there's no relationship between
21 the two.

22 Q. Have you ever seen an irrigated field of
23 saltbush?

24 A. No.

25 Q. Thank you. A final question considering the

1 three-dimensional dispersion from a pit.

2 I had said I ran a one-dimensional problem,
3 suction would tend to pull moisture and also chloride out
4 of the pit horizontally, and I think we both agreed on
5 that.

6 A. (Nods)

7 Q. My suggestion was that if the pit material were
8 of a lower hydraulic conductivity or tighter than the soil,
9 then whatever came out sideways would be subject to a
10 faster infiltration than the slower infiltration that could
11 move through the pit material, and therefore it could go
12 down faster. Is that reasonable?

13 A. Are you assuming there's a cap or some native
14 soil on the cap over the pit?

15 Q. I assumed that the cap had native soil between
16 its top, which I believe was at one meter or about three
17 feet, and a 20-inch hypothetical top.

18 A. Well, if what I understand you're saying is that
19 you have a smaller net infiltration on the footprint of the
20 pit than you do outside of the pit, and that's your
21 assumption, as opposed to the same infiltration on the
22 vegetated cover and the native soil outside of it.

23 Q. In the particular case when the pit is made of a
24 tighter material or a material with lower hydraulic
25 conductivity, yes. Remember, I ran different pit

1 materials.

2 A. The flux through the pit is going to be
3 controlled by primarily the flow through the covered
4 material, the vegetative cover.

5 Not so -- I don't think it should be that
6 sensi- -- as sensitive to the contents of the pit as it is
7 to what the flux is that's coming through the cover,
8 because that will ultimately go through the pit contents,
9 just at a different rate than it would out of -- you know,
10 on the sides, in the native soils.

11 Q. You're saying that whatever comes through the
12 cover is going to go through the pit?

13 A. Depending on the thickness of the cover and the
14 vegetative materials, if you had a downward flux of water
15 through the vegetative cover, that's what would go through
16 the pit.

17 Q. Let me hypothesize a pit that has a lot of clay
18 in it. It rains on the surface, it can settle on the top
19 of that clay, could it not, and return to the surface by
20 evapotranspiration, whereas if I had a sandy pit it would
21 go right on through the pit?

22 A. It depends on what the fluxes are and the
23 permeability of the clay. I mean, a clay -- you could call
24 a clay something which has 10^{-6} centimeters a second
25 saturated hydraulic conductivity. You could have a clay

1 liner of an engineered facility which would be spec'd out
2 at 10^{-7} centimeters a second hydraulic conductivity under
3 compacted conditions.

4 So those are textural characteristics, all of
5 which would probably be relatively permeable to the fluxes
6 of water that would come from below the root zone in the
7 vegetative cover.

8 Q. I'll simply rephrase the question one more time
9 and then get off it. I'll avoid the word "clay".

10 If the pit is made of material of a much lower
11 hydraulic conductivity than the surrounding soil, would not
12 the moisture move through the surrounding soil faster than
13 it would move through the pit?

14 A. Not necessarily.

15 DR. NEEPER: Not necessarily. Well,
16 calculations, I guess, showed otherwise, so maybe the
17 modeling is at fault there. I should not ask further
18 questions.

19 May I approach the witness and retrieve my book?

20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You may, sir.

21 DR. NEEPER: Thank you.

22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And that's the end of your
23 questioning?

24 DR. NEEPER: That's the end of the questioning.

25 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Bailey?

EXAMINATION

1
2 BY COMMISSIONER BAILEY:

3 Q. Your comments regarding desert vegetation able to
4 survive with high natural salt concentrations were very
5 generalized and did not specify any particular type of
6 vegetation. Are you seriously suggesting that operators
7 re-vegetate with cholla, manzanita, creosote, vegetation of
8 that type, if that's not representative of the surrounding
9 areas?

10 A. I really haven't done any specifications of
11 vegetation types as -- My comments were general, not
12 vegetation-specific.

13 COMMISSIONER OLSON: Good, that's all I have.

14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Olson?

15 COMMISSIONER OLSON: Just a couple questions.

EXAMINATION

16
17 BY COMMISSIONER OLSON:

18 Q. Dr. Stephens, I guess -- you know, we've been
19 hearing throughout this hearing different testimony from
20 different assumptions of different models, and these models
21 are all based on assumptions. So if certain assumptions
22 are invalid, then the results are invalid, right?

23 A. The results are different, yeah.

24 Q. They're different. And I guess -- I think as
25 we've seen here, we have three different types of modeling

1 scenarios going on, and we're getting three different
2 results. So if I gave this to 10 different modelers I'd
3 probably be getting 10 different results if they weren't
4 communicating with each other?

5 A. That's possible.

6 Q. And so I guess wouldn't it be reasonable, then,
7 for the Commission to be conservative in evaluating all of
8 the modeling results that have been presented to us in
9 trying to keep some kind of criteria on it to give us a
10 buffer against the assumptions in the model?

11 A. To some extent. I understand your point. If
12 you've run the models -- Let's say you have -- you know,
13 you have MULTIMED or you have VADSAT or you have -- FEHM, I
14 think, is what maybe Don used, they generally do the same
15 sorts of things.

16 But when you have some grossly different input
17 parameters -- I mean precipitation, you know, we could
18 disagree on rainfall.

19 But if you put hydraulic -- if one model, let's
20 say, has a certain rainfall, but it has hydraulic
21 properties, you assume it's a sand and it has porosity of a
22 sand, permeability of a sand, moisture retention
23 characteristics of a sand, bulk density of a sand,
24 everything looks like a sand -- this model over here which
25 has the capability of doing everything the other model

1 does, but you input the hydraulic properties of a silt loam
2 or a clay or a sand and you mix them all up, you don't know
3 really what you have, how can you compare the outputs?

4 You're not just comparing the results of two
5 models, you're -- in one case you have a scrambled eggs --
6 a real dog's breakfast of information, and the other you
7 have a consistent input data set. I'd dismiss the --
8 perhaps the differences between the models in favor of the
9 code which was using a consistent set of parameters.

10 And so I appreciate your point, but I think we
11 need to judge the models on the basis of some of the input
12 consistencies and the reality of some of the assumptions.

13 Q. But I guess that's what I come back to. All the
14 models are based upon assumptions, and we've heard a lot of
15 requests that things be based upon real-world data, and we
16 do not have a lot of real-world data. We have some data
17 from the Division showing that, you know, in 10
18 circumstances, I believe it was, that there has been
19 contamination of groundwater. And -- But that's a pretty
20 limited data set, based upon the thousands of pits that
21 have been buried across the state, right?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. So I guess that's -- I guess the point is that we
24 are still looking at assumptions throughout everyone's
25 modeling exercises, and that's something to consider --

1 that the Commission is going to have to consider, as to
2 what type of, you know, weight to give to those, or to add
3 some type of buffering to try to add the protection
4 necessary for groundwater quality, wouldn't you think?

5 A. I'm not sure I understand the question
6 specifically.

7 Q. Well, I guess, I think for example, you know,
8 depth to groundwater is a major criteria that we look at
9 through this. I think it seems -- everybody seems to be in
10 agreement that 50 feet to groundwater is very shallow, but
11 I believe we also have testimony from Dr. Neeper and some
12 other folks that, you know, 50 feet is not really shallow,
13 anything -- you know, 100 feet is really --

14 A. Yeah.

15 Q. -- a shallow depth to groundwater. It's the
16 width of my corral, you know --

17 A. Uh-huh.

18 Q. -- essentially, and that's also relatively
19 shallow. So wouldn't it behoove the Commission to consider
20 putting some kind of a buffer on these criteria, maybe even
21 in terms of depth to groundwater, to give us an assurance
22 of -- that groundwater quality is going to be protected?

23 A. With respect to the depth to water, I suppose
24 that wouldn't be unreasonable.

25 Q. Because I guess that's -- because one thing I was

1 hearing, I think, from everybody in the modeling is that we
2 all agree -- and correct me if I'm wrong, this is the way I
3 hear it all -- we all agree that it's going to get to
4 groundwater, just a matter of when and in what quantity.
5 That's pretty much what we're -- the major points of the
6 discussion were.

7 Q. Well, that's true. I think -- well, I don't want
8 to speak for Dr. Neeper, but he has an upward flow
9 component in his analysis, and so -- you know, for the
10 really shallow water table conditions, maybe, in his
11 analysis, that water would flow upward.

12 Q. Okay. And then -- and I'll try not to get too
13 far into this; we spent a lot of time on this last time --
14 we come down to the concentrations that you've calculated,
15 and I want to make sure that I'm correct on this again.

16 Essentially, the key is what the final
17 concentration -- you know, the chloride concentration in
18 the treated waste or the SPLP level of the treated waste,
19 those are the numbers that we need to consider as part of
20 your testimony for what is protective of groundwater
21 quality, correct?

22 A. That's what I think you should focus on.

23 Q. Right, so it's either the 24,800 for the soil
24 concentration or the 1240 for the treated wastes, right?

25 A. Yes, the other's like operational, you know, if

1 the --

2 Q. Right.

3 A. -- got some high salty soil, you could, you know,
4 mix it with -- smaller amounts of that raw waste with
5 larger amounts of clean soil.

6 Q. And the key, then, is just the final
7 concentration that we're leaving behind, because that may
8 be mixed in all different ways?

9 A. Yes, finite mass, you know --

10 Q. Right.

11 A. -- this volume, and this is -- there's so many
12 kilograms per, you know, kilogram of the mass material
13 that's...

14 Q. And I think we went over this a lot before, but a
15 lot of this, then, was based upon the 50-foot mixing zone
16 and then the differences that we had discussed, and I think
17 I had asked you about this before.

18 If we took a 10-foot mixing zone, which is
19 equivalent to what would be monitored for compliance
20 purposes on groundwater quality, looking at the top 10 feet
21 of the aquifer, you said I think in your previous testimony
22 that this is a liner relationship, so if we use that, that
23 would affect your model by -- you know, you take 20 percent
24 of this number or one-fifth of it, and you'd have a number
25 of 260, I guess, correct?

1 A. Right.

2 Q. Because the interesting thing I note about that
3 -- were you here for -- yeah, I guess -- I don't know if
4 you were here for the testimony last week of Dr. Thomas,
5 were you?

6 A. No.

7 Q. Because Dr. Thomas was stressing to the
8 Commission that we should try to use TCLP -- or I think
9 he'd even acknowledge SPLP might be okay too -- types of
10 analysis so that if the material isn't exceeding -- the
11 SPLP level wasn't exceeding the standard, then there's not
12 going to be a problem from the waste. That's what he was
13 proposing.

14 The interesting thing, I just -- I don't know if
15 it's really a question or just a comment, and maybe you
16 could comment on it from there yourself, but if I look at
17 using the 10-foot mixing zone, the number from your
18 modeling is about 260 by SPLP, and -- which is pretty
19 comparable to what Dr. Thomas was telling us we should look
20 at as using SPLP or TCLP methods of a 1-to-20 dilution, he
21 would have 240, you'd have 260. Seems to be pretty
22 comparable results from that, from your exercise, as well
23 as just for him -- his generality of using a leaching
24 procedure.

25 A. I wasn't here for his presentation, but if those

1 are the numbers, then -- And again, a 10-foot-thick
2 aquifer, I don't know, you know, what -- I guess that's
3 ingrained somewhere in regulatory history, but I'm not sure
4 what all the precedent is for it.

5 But you'd have to assume that the aquifer and the
6 mixing zone are really 10 feet, and I think I remember
7 testimony from -- I thought it was Mr. Hansen, that
8 indicated that the chlorides, in their experience, tended
9 to sink into the bottoms of the aquifer. And I believe it
10 was a 70-foot-thick aquifer in their model, if I'm not
11 mistaken.

12 So yeah, it's based on -- this equivalence is
13 based on the assumption that we can get it exactly correct,
14 depending on what mixing zone you actually choose, 10 feet,
15 20 feet, 25 feet, 50 feet -- aquifers typically are, you
16 know, even greater than 50 feet thick in many areas, so
17 it's -- you know, you're right, you can get an equivalence,
18 but it's based on another assumption, that the aquifer is
19 10 feet thick.

20 Q. Well, I think it's really more based upon the
21 idea that -- and I know that the Division has not accepted
22 the large mixing zones in the past; they have accepted --
23 for some concession they have accepted 10 feet, since
24 that's the area that you're actually measuring as part of
25 your compliance with the standards, because you're

1 measuring the groundwater, the top 10 feet of the aquifer,
2 and you may also be measuring other portions of the
3 aquifer, because -- I agree with you that in a -- in a
4 high-salt waste you're most likely going to have density
5 gradients at a higher salt concentration at the base of the
6 aquifer, but you don't see uniformity across it from the
7 mixing.

8 And I know the Environment Department has taken
9 the same approach of -- in those cases, trying to look at a
10 10-foot mixing zone as analogous to what you would actually
11 measure for compliance purposes.

12 So if you look at it that way for -- if you have
13 to comply with meeting water quality standards, water
14 quality standards are measured across the top 10 feet of
15 the aquifer if you're doing your first cut for compliance,
16 wouldn't it make sense to use a 10-foot mixing zone to be
17 able to try to match what you're actually measuring in the
18 aquifer?

19 A. Well, one thing I want to point out is, in the
20 way these plumes behave -- let's say beneath a pit, let's
21 assume that the water and the salt goes down vertically and
22 then hits the water table, and the groundwater is flowing
23 from left to right.

24 What happens to those plumes is, they don't turn
25 at right angles as soon as they hit the water table unless

1 there's a really large permeability contrast to refract the
2 stream line, if you will. Generally they'll come down and
3 maybe start to bend and become more horizontal and parallel
4 to the direction of groundwater flow.

5 So the concern might be that if you have a
6 monitor well that's on the edge of a facility or just
7 downgradient from a facility, that it may in fact even miss
8 the plume. And I would argue that to be safer, monitoring
9 on the edge of a facility would be much better off to be
10 screened across the entire thickness so that you can
11 capture contamination, especially when you suspect it could
12 be dense. I think that's a much safer regulatory approach,
13 personally.

14 Q. Or you could just have nested monitor wells, to
15 look at the concentrations across the aquifer, to see where
16 you've got the severe problem with the salt. With the
17 high-salt-concentration wastes, you're most likely going to
18 have a higher concentration at the base of the aquifer than
19 you will up at the top?

20 A. That's a possibility. At that point, then, you
21 will have had a concentration that is some result of mixing
22 through the aquifer.

23 Q. Right. But it won't be uniform across that 50-
24 foot thickness?

25 A. No, it may be -- in some cases I've seen almost

1 clean water at the top and, you know, saltwater at the
2 bottom.

3 COMMISSIONER OLSON: Well, it's just an
4 observation I had, because if I looked at using the 10-foot
5 mixing zone for your model, you end up with almost the same
6 result that Dr. Thomas is proposing for looking at
7 leachates that meet the WQCC standard, so just observation,
8 I guess.

9 I think that's all I have.

10 EXAMINATION

11 BY CHAIRMAN FESMIRE:

12 Q. Doctor, could we start with page number 35 in
13 your exhibits? And if I understood correctly, the purpose
14 of this exhibit was to show that when you all did the
15 modeling you didn't include the effects of lateral
16 dispersion, and OCD might have, you weren't sure about
17 that. Is that the correct interpretation of this exhibit?

18 A. Can you hold it up --

19 Q. Page 35 --

20 A. -- Mr. Fesmire?

21 Q. -- it's titled, Dispersion decreases impact.

22 A. Okay, that's in Dr. Neeper's presentation?

23 Q. No, that's in your presentation.

24 A. But in Dr. Neeper's segment of it?

25 Q. I thought it was prior to Dr. Neeper's segment --

1 no, it is Dr. Neeper's segment.

2 A. Okay, yes.

3 Q. Okay.

4 A. Okay.

5 Q. And you were basically agreeing there that you
6 hadn't included that effect in your modeling?

7 A. That's correct.

8 Q. Okay, and that would give a more conservative
9 response than what actually occurs in the model, wouldn't
10 it?

11 A. Our approach gives a more conservative response.
12 In other words, you could have had higher concentrations in
13 the pit if you considered the three-dimensional dispersion
14 and mixing in the soil.

15 Q. And -- but I guess where I'm going wrong here is,
16 isn't that the criticism you had of the OCD model, was that
17 it was conservative?

18 A. We just were pointing out -- I think they used a
19 small -- they used a small dispersivity, I think, is what
20 they used. I think they used feet instead of meters, or
21 something like that. So had they used -- if it was three
22 meters, that would have been a dispersivity of 10 feet, if
23 they used three feet it would have been, you know, this
24 length dispersivity. So the smaller the dispersivity, the
25 higher the concentration at the point of impact.

1 Q. Okay. But Doctor, that kind of begs the
2 question. I guess what I'm saying is, you used this
3 statement to call attention to the fact that you all had
4 used that conservative assumption in your modeling, yet at
5 the same time you're criticizing OCD's modeling for being
6 conservative, and doing essentially the same thing on a
7 couple of parameters?

8 A. Well, with respect to dispersion, you know, those
9 are differences in the models and what the models are
10 capable of, not an assumption. I think -- and I'm not sure
11 because I don't know, but I believe they had a two-
12 dimensional dispersion characteristic included in their --
13 in the MULTIMED model, and ours is just one-dimensional
14 vertical, which I think is more protective.

15 Q. Okay, but that gets back to the point, that your
16 model would then give a more conservative analysis,
17 wouldn't it?

18 A. With respect to our model versus their model,
19 perhaps --

20 Q. Yes.

21 A. -- and for that parameter it's possible.

22 Q. Okay.

23 A. But we don't have that because there's so much --
24 there's so many other different parameters, it's impossible
25 to compare the two and just isolate the effect. That's one

1 of the concern, I think, that Mr. Olson was raising, you
2 know, how do you compare these models?

3 Q. But the point I'm trying to make is, a lot of
4 your criticism of the OCD modeling was based on the fact
5 that they were being too conservative, and yet at the same
6 time, by virtue of the fact that you used this model, you
7 too are introducing a conservative component here that you
8 were criticizing the OCD modelers for doing.

9 A. This point about 3-D dispersion related to
10 primarily Dr. Neeper's analysis and his statements about,
11 is it real?

12 Q. Let's look at Exhibit 6 -- page 6 of your
13 exhibit. You made a statement that this is real OCD data
14 from their output sheets, right?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. And you said something kind of interesting: It's
17 not data that we made up. I guess I was concerned what you
18 meant by that?

19 A. Oh, it was -- it wasn't that this was information
20 I typed or, you know, I prepared in a graphics department;
21 this was pulled out of the output file as it was
22 electronically sent to us.

23 Q. Transcribed by you all --

24 A. No, we didn't transcribe it, this is --

25 Q. -- just pulled it out?

1 A. -- this is scanned.

2 Q. Okay. Now, did you provide any input files with
3 the evidence that you filed in preparation for this
4 hearing?

5 A. In preparation -- I thought we did provide that.

6 Q. You did provide the input files?

7 A. I believe we did.

8 Q. Now on page 14 you made the statement that this
9 -- that the 2.49 in the box at the bottom might be
10 accurate. You're not saying that it's not correct. And I
11 got the idea that it was resident in the model. Where do
12 you think that 2.49 came from?

13 A. I'm not sure.

14 Q. Okay. But could it have been resident in the
15 model?

16 A. It's possible.

17 Q. Let's look at page 27. Now if I understood your
18 testimony correctly -- and I didn't realize this until it
19 was under cross-examination -- you did not use a comparable
20 waste volume in these pits or a chloride concentration, did
21 you? In the two comparison sets?

22 A. What page are you on?

23 Q. 27, the impact of a landfill more than 1000 times
24 the impact of 50 pits.

25 A. I believe we did have the same concentrations in

1 there.

2 Q. What about the same mass?

3 A. Masses would be different, because the volumes
4 are different.

5 Q. Okay, how much different are we talking about,
6 masses?

7 A. The landfill is not quite five times thicker and,
8 you know, much larger in area.

9 Q. But the per-unit concentrations were the same?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. So the total mass of material in the two analyses
12 would not have been the same, right?

13 A. No, I think that's the point, I mean, the
14 landfill is going to concentrate and build up and spread
15 over larger areas. And with the pits you have -- you know,
16 they're spread over 10 acres. That's exactly what we're --

17 Q. So you're not talking about making this
18 comparison for a per unit of volume, per set of volume?
19 You're not talking about 50 pits' worth in the landfill?
20 There's more than 50 pits' worth in the landfill?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Now, using that as a starting point, if you had
23 to control or remediate the wastes, given -- you know, I'm
24 going to ask you for a hypothetical here, but given that
25 the decision was made that you had to remediate those

1 wastes or control those wastes, which would be easier, the
2 50 small pits or the one big landfill?

3 A. Well, if it's a pit, if there was a problem with
4 a pit, you could fairly easily excavate that, and if it was
5 the landfill, you know, and that has a problem, then you're
6 into extensive groundwater remediation, and that will just
7 -- it's very difficult to repair --

8 Q. So your --

9 A. -- a landfill.

10 Q. So your assumption is that those 50 pits will not
11 need to be remediated?

12 A. Well, I guess my point is, if there is a problem
13 with the pit, that you could dig it out and do a landfarm
14 or whatever you needed to do, depending on what the
15 constitu- -- concerns were. You just can't relocate a
16 landfill very easily. It's difficult to repair.

17 Q. Would it be more expensive and more difficult to
18 repair than an equal volume of individual pits -- a number
19 of pits to store -- to dispose of an equal volume as in
20 your hypothetical landfill?

21 A. I just haven't done the cost analysis. I guess
22 it would depend on how far you had to transport and what
23 your mode of remediation was, whether it was on-site, you
24 know, excavate it out, repair, put it back, what.

25 Q. Now, on page 31 you were talking about the -- I

1 guess the recharge rate, and you said that you'd used 2.54
2 millimeters per year. Is that the correct number?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Okay, and you said that's probably not a bad
5 average. An average of what? I guess I'm a little
6 confused about where that number came from.

7 A. Well, we had looked at some measurements of
8 recharge rates that were in the southern part of the state,
9 we looked at some in the northern part of the state, and I
10 think this value that we chose, if I'm not mistaken, was at
11 the higher end of the recharge rates that were found in the
12 San Juan Basin. But it was not unreasonable and not
13 inconsistent with values that were found in some of the
14 southwestern and southern parts of the state, so we had to
15 pick a number to do the analysis.

16 Q. And -- Pick a number. But in your opinion,
17 picking that number is better than the output from the HELP
18 model, right?

19 A. They're very similar. You know, the HELP model,
20 I think, came out with two-point-some millimeters per
21 year --

22 Q. I believe it was 2.3, wasn't it?

23 A. 2.3 millimeters per year, and we're using about
24 the same thing.

25 Q. Okay. So for comparison purposes, your eyeball

1 average and the output of the HELP number -- HELP model
2 came out reasonably similar?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Okay. Now on page 32 I've got the note here,
5 does not account for hydraulic head. I believe you said
6 that. What effect would leaving the water in the pits for
7 three, six or 12 months have on the analysis?

8 A. I'm not sure I follow. What -- Can you tell me
9 more about your -- your conditions? Are the pits open, are
10 they closed --

11 Q. Well, let's start with open pits with a failed
12 liner. What effect would that have on the modeling
13 results?

14 A. That's just a different -- a different modeling
15 scenario. We --

16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Time out, just a second.

17 (Off the record)

18 Q. (By Chairman Fesmire) Go ahead, I'm sorry,
19 Doctor. I just wanted to see if we could get the building
20 stopped.

21 A. Can you give me the question again, please?

22 Q. Okay. If we were to leave the pits open for
23 three months, six months or 12 months, you know, with a
24 breached liner, not necessarily a totally failed liner but
25 a breached liner, what effect would that have on the model?

1 A. I guess it really depends on a couple of things.
2 One, it would depend on what the moisture content was, it
3 would depend on --

4 Q. The moisture content in -- the initial moisture
5 content in the vadose zone?

6 A. Well, that is a part of it, yes. I'm thinking
7 pit materials, pit moisture, is what I was inferring from
8 your question.

9 The greater the moisture content in the pit, the
10 greater the leakage rate would be initially. As the pit
11 contents dry out, or as they're mixed with, you know,
12 native -- clean native soils, then that moisture content
13 goes down.

14 So it really just depends on how much moisture is
15 in there and what the actual conditions are, and then what
16 the -- as Dr. Neeper, in this slide that's up here, point
17 out, it depends on what the actual composition texturally
18 of the pit contents is.

19 Q. Is it possible that we could increase the
20 saturation in the vadose zone and increase the infiltration
21 rate after we remove that material and close the pit, over
22 what it would be if the liner had not failed?

23 A. I'm not -- I can't understand the question.

24 Q. Okay. If we have a failed liner or a breached
25 liner -- and the order of magni- -- or I mean the magnitude

1 of the breach is not material; I'm talking about a
2 hypothetical, where we saturate the vadose zone with the
3 contents of the pit before we dispose of it, before we
4 close the pit --

5 A. If you saturate --

6 Q. Or if you --

7 A. Are you saturating the pit --

8 Q. -- if you increase the water --

9 A. -- materials or the soils underneath?

10 Q. The soils underneath. I'm assuming that the
11 breached liner saturates the soils -- or changes the water
12 content of the soils in the vadose zone.

13 A. Oh, I see. And what effect does that have on
14 leakage?

15 Q. What effect does that have on the infiltration
16 rate after the pit's been removed and closed?

17 A. I would guess fairly small. But if -- if --
18 here's what I'm -- the way I'm answering the question is
19 that you have a wet vadose zone that's saturated, the water
20 table is down here but you have some wet --

21 Q. Some degree of saturation.

22 A. -- and then you have a liner, and the liner now
23 has some holes. At that time there's seepage, leachate or
24 whatever from the pit now going into the soil.

25 Q. Right.

1 A. And your question is, if --

2 Q. We then remove it --

3 A. -- everything is the same --

4 Q. -- and close the pit.

5 A. -- except the soil were now dry underneath there,
6 what would be the difference in the infiltration rate?

7 Q. You've gotten the question right up to the last
8 part.

9 A. Okay.

10 Q. What happens if they remove the material and
11 close the pit at that point, leaving --

12 A. Oh, remove the material. Is there any mass in
13 the soil to start with? And you're talking about a
14 drainage problem, then?

15 Q. Yes.

16 A. Ah, okay, that's -- So all the seepage has
17 occurred prior to the time of the closure, it's closed and
18 then you want to know what the impact is going to be and
19 compare that to the case in which a leach event occurs 270
20 years into the future?

21 Q. Right, it --

22 A. I don't know.

23 Q. Okay.

24 A. Let me think. It -- again, it's one of those --
25 it depends, and you know, Don did a good job on talking

1 about sensitivity analyses and so on. It's very relevant
2 to this question.

3 But if the soils are clay and it's saturated,
4 they will drain very, very slowly. And you'd have to
5 compare that drainage case to a situation where there was a
6 clay that was dry and then, as you said, that a leaching
7 event occurred 270 years later.

8 I guess I would suspect that the -- if you --
9 Here's the other depends. It depends on how much mass was
10 actually in the soil at the time of closure. If it was
11 chloride from bottom of the pit to the top of the water
12 table and then you do the closure, you're looking at
13 whatever mass is in that soil column, and then how long it
14 takes that mass to drain from the top on down.

15 So what that mass flux is, what you're trying to
16 compare to the mass flux 270 years in the future at the
17 24,800 milligram per kilogram times the 2.54-inch --
18 millimeters per year recharge rate, and I'd have to do the
19 math.

20 Q. Okay, but it would --

21 A. It could be more, it could be less. I'm not sure
22 I can answer it off the top of my head.

23 Q. But the mass would be the same; what we're
24 talking about is fluctuating the rate, right?

25 A. Well, one thing I can tell you that if the soil

1 were saturated and you wanted to know what the flow rate of
2 water is across the water table from a condition in which
3 the soil is fully saturated, it's going to be much faster
4 than it would be for the case in which you have 2.54
5 millimeters per year coming down. The flux initially at
6 time zero is going to be close to the saturated vertical
7 hydraulic conductivity of the soil.

8 Q. Okay. And the effects that we've seen from
9 drilling pits down in the southeast that were testified to
10 earlier, that's probably what's happened in there then,
11 isn't it?

12 A. I don't know. I just don't know. It would
13 require, you know, as Commissioner Olson said, looking at
14 site-specific data and evaluating the history of the
15 operation.

16 Q. Okay. If I promise you it's the last question,
17 could you turn to page 40, the chloride bulges? And I'm
18 assuming that you don't have one of these graphs from the
19 Four Corners area, right?

20 A. Not plotted here. I don't know of a -- well, you
21 know, there might be some in Bill Stone's work. I didn't
22 look at that, but he has done chloride mass balance methods
23 up in the Four Corners. He would have this, I just don't
24 -- you know, this came from a publication that was in a
25 National Academy of Science monograph.

1 Q. Okay, but are you trying to make any points about
2 the Four Corners area from any of these calculations -- or
3 these diagrams?

4 A. This is characteristic of -- I guess, yes, I'd
5 say yes. I mean, it is typical of what you find in the
6 southwest in these climates, and the rainfall regimen in
7 the San Juan Basin is, you know, like many in the
8 southwest.

9 Q. Okay. So just from an estimate, how close is the
10 nearest one of these soils to Farmington?

11 A. Oh, to Farmington -- oh, I don't know, a few
12 hundred miles away, several hundred miles, maybe.

13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Mr. Hiser, I have no
14 further questions. Do you have a significant redirect?

15 MR. HISER: I'm not quite sure how to take that,
16 Mr. Chairman.

17 (Laughter)

18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Let's make it simple. Before
19 lunch or after?

20 MR. HISER: Do you want to -- do we need to take
21 public comments? Maybe we should do that.

22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yeah, we do need to take
23 public comments.

24 MR. HISER: Why don't we do that, and then I have
25 very little, but we can do it right after lunch. It won't

1 take much time.

2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. At this time we're
3 going to ask, is there anyone in the audience who would
4 like to make a public comment?

5 Mr. Gallagher.

6 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, sir, Mr. Chairman.

7 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: We have two ways of doing it,
8 you can either make a statement of position or you can come
9 up here, be sworn and be subject to cross-examination.
10 Which would you like to do?

11 MR. GALLAGHER: I'd be happy to be sworn in.

12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Why don't you come forward?

13 (Thereupon, the witness was sworn.)

14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Start with your name, please,
15 Mr. Gallagher.

16 ROBERT M. GALLAGHER,

17 the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon
18 his oath, testified as follows:

19 DIRECT TESTIMONY

20 BY MR. GALLAGHER:

21 MR. GALLAGHER: Bob Gallagher. Thank you, Mr.
22 Chairman, members of the Commission. My name is Bob
23 Gallagher, I'm the president of the New Mexico Oil and Gas
24 Association. Association represents approximately 335
25 companies who make up between 95 and 99 percent of all the

1 oil and gas that's produced in the State of New Mexico.

2 Mr. Chairman and members of the Commission, it's
3 -- comes as no surprise to the members of the Commission
4 and yourself, Mr. Chairman, that I have been somewhat
5 critical of the process. Somewhat critical may be an
6 understatement.

7 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You mean the circus remark?

8 THE WITNESS: Well, I thought that the banging on
9 the wall, they may be erecting a tent.

10 (Laughter)

11 But I wanted to explain that my comment about
12 having a tent and having a real circus is based on real
13 facts, and I think they're based on four or five things.

14 First of all, it's based on an October 15th,
15 2005, op-ed that you had in the *Albuquerque Journal*, Mr.
16 Chairman, that basically elaborated on your thought
17 processes about pits and how water was being contaminated,
18 but yet you sit here as an impartial judge.

19 It's based on the fact that in the coffee room
20 somebody dreamed up, after the task force, 100 miles to a
21 disposal facility.

22 It's based on the fact that the rule had to go
23 over to Colorado and suggest that Colorado is going to
24 allow our waste into their state in order to find another
25 disposal facility.

1 It's based on the fact, as I sit here
2 periodically through this hearing, that I watch employees
3 of the OCD who have testified sit and openly give real-time
4 questions and answers to attorneys from the other side
5 while our -- while our expert witnesses are testifying.

6 And it's based on the fact that there's hundreds
7 of pits in New Mexico that are lined and that you're going
8 to suggest that they have to take -- to unlined pits.

9 Now, I -- you know, and then all of a sudden we
10 have circus groupies out front, selling arts and crafts.
11 I'd say we have a real circus.

12 Our concern would be that the rule is one size
13 fits all. And one size doesn't fit all. When you go to
14 the northwest area and you go to the southeast area you
15 find a big difference. The thought process of doing a risk
16 analysis of depth to groundwater and the amount of
17 chlorides, I believe, is based on science.

18 We ask that there be a demonstrated need when you
19 consider this rule, that you don't allow unproven reasons,
20 and that you base it on science.

21 The late Senator from the State of New York used
22 to say, Everybody's entitled to their opinion, but they're
23 not entitled to their own facts.

24 And I would add to that and say, I don't think
25 you're entitled to your, In my professional judgment, in

1 lieu of scientific facts. And I think that's what we've
2 heard here.

3 We look at one part of the rule that calls for a
4 cleanup of 250 milligrams per kilogram of soil under the
5 pit. And yet when we ask we're told, That's not the
6 cleanup, that's just the point that you have to call us.

7 But yet in the last six weeks in southeastern New
8 Mexico a company has had to clean up five pits, and I've
9 been told that I have exaggerated my comments of \$150,000
10 to \$200,000 for cleanup, that in fact it may be less than
11 \$50,000. The actual bills that I have here will show you
12 that in the Central Vacuum Unit, which everybody is
13 familiar with in southeastern New Mexico, one pit cleanup
14 within the last two months, \$259,000. The second,
15 \$242,000. The third, \$250,000. The fourth, \$230,000. The
16 fifth, \$250,000.

17 Understanding that these are legacy pits, these
18 pits were already cleaned up and closed with the approval
19 of the OCD. But now the OCD is demanding, before this rule
20 is even adopted, much like the op-ed two years ago, of
21 saying 250 milligrams per kilogram is the cleanup level.

22 We'd suggest 5000 is a good cleanup level. Why
23 do I base that on there? Your rule would allow deep-trench
24 burial with 5000 milligrams per kilogram of chlorides,
25 deeper in the soil than what under the pit would allow.

1 Again, we don't believe that there's any science.
2 I've heard many times here, and in testimony in front of
3 the Legislature, an unknown company has spent \$10 million
4 to clean up a mess in Hobbs. Westgate addition, that's
5 what we keep hearing, and everybody keeps pointing to that
6 as some other reason why we need a new rule.

7 Let me, if I may, Mr. Chairman, read from the
8 Saturday, this past Saturday, December 8th's *Hobbs News-*
9 *Sun*: After an hour and a half of deliberation, the 12-
10 member jury found Shell Oil Company was not responsible for
11 any of the medical conditions or property damage claimed by
12 the nine plaintiffs. The jurors were asked to decide if
13 Shell had been negligent in the use of the land. The
14 answer is no. If it had been negligent, resulted in the
15 Plaintiffs' health problems. The answer is no. Did it
16 cause property damage? The answer is no.

17 The jury was also asked to find if Shell had
18 created a public nuisance due to their operations and
19 cleanup in the neighborhood and if Shell had trespassed on
20 the plaintiffs' property. The answer is no.

21 The plaintiffs asked for \$120 million, and what
22 the plaintiffs got was a big attorney's bill, 12 to
23 nothing, an hour and a half.

24 I think that what we're talking about is, let's
25 talk about sound science and common sense and not about

1 unproven reasons and not about in my professional judgment.

2 Mr. Chairman and members of the Commission, I'll
3 close with the thought process that the oil and gas
4 industry does not care for the environment, for the quality
5 of water or the air that we breathe in New Mexico is a
6 fallacy.

7 The thought process that some people would bring
8 to this table, that the production of hydrocarbons in this
9 state and the protection of the environment are mutually
10 exclusive, is not true. We have produced oil and gas for
11 90 years, over 90 years in the State of New Mexico. If we
12 were raping the land, damaging the water, polluting the
13 air, we wouldn't be in business today. But the facts are,
14 we're not.

15 And the facts are that the present pit rule has
16 done a very good job of protecting the groundwater in the
17 State of New Mexico and protecting the health of the
18 citizens of the State of New Mexico. And I would encourage
19 the Commission to rely on that rule and not rely on a rule
20 that was written based on unproven reasons and not based on
21 sound science, scientific fact.

22 I appreciate the opportunity to visit with the
23 Commission, Mr. Chairman.

24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Are there any questions of
25 this witness?

1 MR. BROOKS: No, your Honor.

2 MR. JANTZ: None, your Honor.

3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Bailey?

4 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: None.

5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Olson?

6 COMMISSIONER OLSON: I just have a question.

7 EXAMINATION

8 BY COMMISSIONER OLSON:

9 Q. You're -- first when you mentioned the Shell
10 Westgate case, you're not saying that there weren't threats
11 to public health at that site, were you?

12 A. Mr. Chairman, Commissioner Olson, what I'm saying
13 is that the jury found that there was no negligence on the
14 part of the oil company and that their actions did not
15 cause any perceived health problems or risks.

16 Q. But that's just to the residents that weren't
17 living on top of the pits; isn't that correct?

18 A. No, sir. One of the -- several of the plaintiffs
19 lived right on top of the pits, and one of the plaintiffs,
20 in fact, had -- their house had to be knocked down.

21 Q. Actually, several residents have been bought out
22 by Shell, essentially, for their lots, right?

23 A. I thought that you were referring to the article
24 that I read to -- Yes, several did. But one plaintiff in
25 particular, I think that you had intimated that maybe that

1 they hadn't lived by the pits or on the pits, but they had
2 in fact.

3 Q. And one of those had high levels of vapors under
4 the slab. It wasn't part of this suit, so there -- I just
5 wanted to make sure that you weren't saying that there
6 wasn't some type of threat to public health from people
7 that lived over those pits. Shell --

8 A. Not --

9 Q. Shell seemed to believe so and bought them out,
10 they reached settlements with them.

11 A. The jury didn't seem to believe so with these
12 nine plaintiffs.

13 Q. But most of those plaintiffs didn't live over the
14 pits, most of them lived adjacent to the pits?

15 A. I don't believe that that's a fair statement,
16 Commissioner.

17 Q. Okay. And I guess you were mentioning that we --
18 you should leave the current rule as it is. And I've heard
19 a lot of testimony from industry witnesses talking about we
20 should be using real-world data. But there isn't much
21 real-world data on groundwater conditions around drilling
22 pits, correct?

23 A. I believe that there's a lot of real-world data
24 on groundwater surrounding drilling pits.

25 Q. Well, we've only had 10 cases presented to us

1 here of looking at groundwater conditions around drilling
2 pits, and that was ones that were presented by the Division
3 as having contamination out on a limited set that's been
4 looked at, but I haven't seen any groundwater program that
5 was submitted -- that came here as a part of real-world
6 data from industry,

7 A. Mr. Commissioner, I think industry stands on its
8 90-year history. That's probably real-world data.

9 Q. And if my test- -- testimony that came up from
10 industry members is that nobody's looked at groundwater
11 conditions around drilling pits --

12 A. I don't -- I was not here for that testimony, but
13 I would suggest that if someone suggested that nobody has
14 looked at groundwater or ground drilling pits, then it's
15 probably not a -- probably totally a factual statement.

16 Q. Well, I guess just one last question. So if an
17 operator is disposing of wastes with water contaminants,
18 who has the burden of proof to show that it's not a threat
19 to groundwater?

20 A. Mr. Chairman and Commissioner, that would be
21 outside of my realm of -- or not my expertise, or some
22 would suggest -- someone would suggest I don't have
23 expertise, but I would lack expertise in that area to
24 answer that.

25 COMMISSIONER OLSON: Okay, that's all I have.

EXAMINATION

1
2 BY MR. FESMIRE:

3 Q. Mr. Gallagher, you said a company has just spent
4 a million dollars or more to clean up five pits in the
5 Central Vacuum Unit?

6 A. Several of those in the Central Vacuum Unit.

7 Q. And who was that company?

8 A. I'm not at liberty to suggest that at this
9 hearing. I think you could ask your own employees, Mr.
10 Chairman.

11 Q. Okay, why did they clean up the pits?

12 A. They were told they had to, to a level of 250
13 milligrams per kilogram.

14 Q. Do you know who told them that?

15 A. I do not.

16 Q. Do you know out of what office that came? Out of
17 the Central Vacuum Unit, it would be out of the Hobbs
18 office, right?

19 A. I wouldn't know that. I would imagine it's the
20 regulatory authority over oil and gas in the State of New
21 Mexico.

22 Q. Well, if I'm going to track it down I need to
23 know who did what. So you won't tell me what the company
24 is and you won't tell me who said it, who told them to do
25 it. Can you -- Is there anything else you can tell me

1 about it?

2 A. I think you'd have to talk to the people who told
3 them to do it.

4 Q. Well, Mr. Gallagher, you won't tell me who that
5 is.

6 A. Well, I don't know who it is, Mr. Chairman. I
7 think you'd have to ask your own employees who it was,
8 because obviously a company didn't spend a million dollars
9 to clean up five pits just because --

10 Q. Just --

11 A. -- you know, they had a lot of money before the
12 end of the year to spend.

13 Q. Just some dude, huh?

14 A. Yeah, I -- you know --

15 (Laughter)

16 A. I don't think that I would call him some dude.

17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Thank you very much, Mr.
18 Gallagher.

19 With that, we'll break for lunch and reconvene --
20 we're going to have a long lunch so that the folks can get
21 ready to do their closing statements, so we'll reconvene at
22 two o'clock.

23 I'm assuming, Mr. Hiser, you won't take very long
24 in your redirect?

25 MR. HISER: I have somewhere between three and

1 five questions.

2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, we'll see you all back
3 here at two o'clock.

4 (Thereupon, noon recess was taken at 12:00 noon.)

5 (The following proceedings had at 2:05 p.m.)

6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Let's go back on the record.

7 The record should reflect that this is a

8 continuation of Case Number 14,015, that all three

9 Commissioners are present, we therefore have a quorum.

10 We've reconvened after lunch on Monday, December
11 10th, 2007.

12 I believe, Mr. Hiser, you were about to begin
13 your redirect of Dr. Stephens?

14 MR. HISER: That is correct, Mr. Chairman.

15 Dr. Stephens, if you could take the chair,
16 please.

17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And Dr. Stephens, you remember
18 you've been previously sworn in this case.

19 DR. STEPHENS: Yes, sir.

20 DANIEL B. STEPHENS (Resumed),

21 the witness herein, having been previously duly sworn upon
22 his oath, was examined and testified as follows:

23 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

24 BY MR. HISER:

25 Q. Now Dr. Stephens, there was a little bit of

1 discussion between you and Commissioner Olson that related
2 to depth to groundwater and the benefits of 50-foot versus
3 100-foot depth to groundwater.

4 In your opinion, is there any benefit that the
5 Commission would -- any substantial benefit that the
6 Commission would derive from looking at a 100-foot depth to
7 groundwater, as opposed to the 50-foot?

8 A. I wouldn't think so.

9 Q. And why is that?

10 A. I think the depth to -- the depth to water is not
11 a very sensitive parameter in terms of impacts to
12 groundwater. I've worked at sites throughout the country
13 where there are 400-foot and 4-foot and 40-foot depths to
14 water, all of which have contamination, and the approaches
15 that are traditionally taken, most regulatory environments
16 are the same ones that we've applied in which you have a
17 one-dimensional vertical flow of water, beneath it a waste
18 source, be it pit, pond or lagoon, landfill or whatever.

19 And that one-dimensional flow sustained by a
20 natural flux of water from recharge, for example, will just
21 continue to drive mass downward. It's only a question of
22 time before that mass gets to the water table. And the
23 concentrations that you will see, that you see, in the one-
24 dimensional sense, are the same whether the water table is
25 at 50 feet or at 100 feet. It's only delayed in time.

1 That's the most conservative perspective. Otherwise, you
2 know, applicants or nonregulatory parties would want mass
3 to be spread out over very large areas, absorbed into the
4 soils and never get to the water table.

5 So the traditional regulatory approach, in my
6 experience, is to constrain the migration to be one-
7 dimensional downward, and that's the most conservative
8 approach. And in that approach, conceptually, the depth to
9 water table is not a factor.

10 Q. And you believe, based on the modeling and your
11 general experience in New Mexico and some of the cleanups
12 that you've done, that 50 foot would be a relatively
13 protective level --

14 A. Yes, I --

15 Q. -- here for the state?

16 A. -- I would think so.

17 MR. HISER: That's all my questions.

18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Is there any redirect on that
19 subject?

20 MR. BROOKS: No, your Honor.

21 MR. JANTZ: No, Mr. Chairman.

22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioners?

23 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: No.

24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Thank you very much,
25 Doctor.

1 With that I'm assuming that the industry
2 committee closes?

3 MR. HISER: We are prepared for closing, Mr.
4 Chairman.

5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. The way I was planning
6 on doing it was letting the proponent give their closing
7 statement first, then everybody else, and then the
8 proponent have a short time for rebuttal at the end. Is
9 that acceptable to everybody?

10 MR. HISER: Yes, sir.

11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Mr. Brooks, are you
12 ready?

13 MR. BROOKS: Yes, I believe so. Mr. von Gonten
14 is going to help me with some exhibits.

15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And while I'm not going to
16 constrain your time, I am going to remind you that you said
17 30 to 45 minutes, and I'm going to get real --

18 MR. BROOKS: I'm aware of that --

19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: -- real vigorous --

20 MR. BROOKS: -- Mr. Chairman --

21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: -- about reminding you towards
22 the end.

23 MR. BROOKS: -- so I shall be watching the clock.

24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And Commissioner Bailey
25 reminds me that four o'clock would be a good time to leave

1 to get home before the roads freeze up.

2 MR. VON GONTEN: David, do you want 16 first?

3 MR. BROOKS: I'm not quite ready. I think I'm
4 going to make some introductory remarks, and then I'll --

5 MR. HISER: Oh, that reminds me --

6 MR. CARR: Yes, move your ex- --

7 MR. HISER: -- I need to move my Exhibit, which
8 would be Rebuttal Exhibit 12, which is Dr. Stephens'
9 slides.

10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Is there any objection
11 to the admission of Rebuttal Exhibit -- industry committee
12 Rebuttal Exhibit 12?

13 MR. BROOKS: None, your Honor.

14 MR. JANTZ: None.

15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, Rebuttal Exhibit 12 from
16 the industry committee will be admitted, all 42 pages of
17 it.

18 MR. HISER: Let the record reflect it's shorter
19 than it was.

20 MR. BROOKS: May it please the Commission?

21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Brooks?

22 MR. BROOKS: As Mr. Gallagher was addressing you
23 before lunch, I pondered somewhat what my role might be,
24 and I'll have to admit that during the course of this
25 proceeding when I have been constrained to cross-examine

1 witnesses about exhibits that have all kinds of little
2 markings on them that I can't even think of a way to
3 articulate because I don't know the Greek alphabet, I felt
4 like perhaps I'm the trapeze artist. But perhaps in the
5 next 30 to 45 minutes, you will conclude I'm the clown. We
6 shall see.

7 Honorable Commissioners, it would be presumptuous
8 of me as an attorney to attempt a conventional summation of
9 evidence that is primarily technical and primarily
10 abstruse, from my perspective, in the fields of geology,
11 engineering and hydrology and to argue my conclusions to a
12 geologist, an engineer and a hydrologist. Nevertheless, as
13 a lawyer I do feel that I am obliged to point out some
14 things, a few things, in the evidence that I believe are
15 very telling in this case. And when I have done that, I
16 will comment briefly on some legal considerations that I
17 believe point the direction in which the Commission should
18 go in this matter.

19 At this point, Mr. von Gonten, if you would be
20 kind enough to bring up Exhibit Number 16, the portion of
21 Exhibit Number 16 which I refer to.

22 Exhibit Number 16 is the summary of the OCD's
23 results from its examination of pits. And it's a summary
24 that's 40 pages long, but I have brought up for your
25 consideration the part that I think is most pertinent to

1 your considerations.

2 If you will go to the next page, Mr. von Gonten,
3 page 34, you will notice in the box that the OCD concluded
4 that eight constituents exceed the NMED soil screening
5 levels, and 25 constituents exceed NMED's soil screening
6 levels for protection for groundwater.

7 Now, you have heard a great deal of discussion
8 and argument about whether or not pit contents present a
9 hazard to the environment. But it is quite clear from this
10 exhibit that the OCD's -- that the OCD has established
11 through its sampling program that pit contents, randomly
12 selected and brought to your attention from sources not
13 picked for their particular environmental sins do exceed
14 established standards in terms of the existence of several
15 recognized pollutants.

16 Well, Dr. Thomas the other day attempted to
17 trivialize this proceeding by saying it was about nothing
18 but the odor and taste of water. Let us assume that Dr.
19 Thomas is correct. The odor and taste of water are things
20 that people that live in the country are very concerned
21 about, as I am very well of from a particular experience
22 which I won't recite because I'm not here to tell war
23 stories, but voir-dire'ing a jury when I was defending an
24 oil company in a saltwater-pollution case, and I heard some
25 interesting stories on the subject of odor and taste of

1 groundwater.

2 It is a valid concern. Aesthetics is part of the
3 environment. There does not have to be -- there do not
4 have to be any dead bodies for this Commission to be
5 concerned.

6 But even if we needed to bring our concern to a
7 higher level, our evidence has done so.

8 If you would go back to the immediately preceding
9 slide, please, Mr. von Gonten.

10 If you look at a level that is not in red there,
11 the chloride level -- it is one, two, three, four, five --
12 sixth line down under 23, general chemistry analytes. You
13 will note that in southeastern New Mexico the pit sampling
14 detected concentrations in the waste as high as 226,000
15 parts per million, or almost 25-percent salt. And the
16 industry committee's sampling detected concentrations as
17 high as 420,000, or above 40-percent salt.

18 Now the difference between these two probably
19 doesn't make a great deal of difference, because it's my
20 understanding that the solubility limits of sodium chloride
21 and water come into play somewhere in between those
22 numbers.

23 But we are not talking small numbers. We are
24 talking numbers that, even allowing for stabilization, and
25 even allowing for attenuation during the migration to

1 groundwater, are going to result -- or could result, could
2 well result in chloride concentrations in groundwater in
3 the range of 5000 to 10,000 parts per million, or even
4 more, which could make the groundwater source unusable for
5 a great many purposes, I would say for many if not most
6 purposes.

7 What I'm saying is, I'm not going to tell you
8 what the specific risks are -- I'm not a toxicologist like
9 Dr. Thomas -- but I'm going to tell you that they're not
10 minimal, that they are not trivial, and this Commission
11 should not treat this proceeding as if it were trivial, and
12 I know you will not.

13 Now I want to say something about what we have
14 shown is protective. I want to talk briefly about
15 protective level. Now that is kind of a term that I think
16 I coined, along with the able assistance of Mr. Hansen
17 during his rebuttal the other day, but we were attempting
18 to interpret Dr. Stephens's work.

19 Well, it interests me that Dr. Stephens furnished
20 us with a new exhibit this morning. There's a lot of stuff
21 in this new exhibit, but I want to call your attention to a
22 page -- and I have before me Chief Price's set, not my own
23 on which I marked page numbers, and this is not numbered,
24 but this is the page that says that, Our approach deals
25 with treated waste.

1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: It's page 30.

2 MR. BROOKS: Page 30.

3 Honorable Commissioners, unless I'm missing
4 something, Dr. Stephens has now told us by his chart on
5 page 30 that Mr. Hansen was absolutely right about what Dr.
6 Stephens was saying, that if you measure chloride
7 concentrations by taking an SPLP test, leachate test, from
8 treated waste -- that is, from stabilized waste -- that the
9 appropriate level is 1240 milligrams per liter and not
10 3500. And that is my understanding of that exhibit, that
11 regardless of the level of stabilization, 1240 is what we
12 need to be looking at.

13 If we accept Dr. Stephens's work. But we do not
14 accept Dr. Stephens's work. We're relying on the expertise
15 of Mr. Hansen.

16 And you know, models are not precision tools. I
17 don't know much about them. Mr. Hansen, Dr. Stephens,
18 Commissioner Olson, they work with these things, Chief
19 Price, work with these things day in and day out. They
20 know all there is to be known about these things.

21 But what I gather from their testimony, and from
22 talking and working with modelers in the course of my work
23 with the Division, is that modeling is not a precise
24 science. It has wide variations in results. And to get a
25 clear picture, you have to look at what different people

1 come up with, with different credible assumptions.

2 So let us look at where we would be with
3 protective level if we relied on Mr. Hansen rather than Dr.
4 Stephens.

5 If you would bring up, please, Exhibit Number 21.

6 Ed Hansen did a series of graphs tracing his
7 results from his model. And what he was attempting to do
8 was show time, and that's why these are graphed chloride
9 concentration versus time.

10 But if you compare Mr. Hansen's graphs one with
11 another, I think you will see a picture of where the
12 protective level, assuming a good liner, would be if Mr.
13 Hansen's work is to be accepted.

14 You will note on this first graph that he has a
15 vertical -- a horizontal line, a bold horizontal pink line
16 -- it's pink on this copy -- that represents the
17 groundwater standard. And you will note that under his
18 modeling, the pollution peaks -- and this is a line- --
19 this is an arithmetic graph, not a logarithmic graph. I
20 always get confused a bit when you use logarithmic graphs,
21 because lawyers don't understand them, but this is an
22 arithmetic graph. And you will note that with a good liner
23 there is a peak somewhere around 500 milligrams per
24 kilogram on that graph.

25 Now if you'll go to the next graph, please.

1 You remember the last graph was at 10,000, and
2 this graph you can see a little more clearly that that peak
3 is going to come in somewhere around -- it looks like about
4 3000 milligrams per kilogram, the peak of the green line.

5 Go back to the last graph, if you would be so
6 kind.

7 And the last graph -- I was probably being a
8 little stingy in saying 500. It looks more like 600 or 700
9 maybe.

10 Now, if you would go on to the -- and then go on
11 to the next graph.

12 If you look at this graph of 100,000, you will
13 see the shape is -- or the relative position of the graph
14 on the chart is almost the same as on the 10,000, but the
15 numbers on the Y axis are 10 times as big.

16 What I'm suggesting is that this peak traces more
17 or less a linear function. And it's going to come in
18 somewhere around -- your peak is going to come in somewhere
19 around -- if you go back -- if you trace it back to the
20 level where the peak will hit the pink line, it's going to
21 be somewhere around 200 to 300 milligrams per kilogram,
22 rather than -- I'm sorry, somewhere around 3000 to 5000
23 milligrams per kilogram, which reduced to a 20-to-1-
24 dilution leachate test is going to be in the range of 200,
25 250 milligrams per kilogram, and not 1240 as Dr. Stephens'

1 results would suggest.

2 Now I bring this up partly to show that there's a
3 great variance in the modeling, which your Honors, with
4 your much greater expertise than I will ever acquire about
5 these matters, can evaluate.

6 But I want to point out another thing which is
7 very significant, in my judgment, in evaluating these
8 results.

9 The biggest difference -- First of all, there's a
10 big difference in the mixing zone, and I think Commissioner
11 Olson's questions suggested that perhaps if you use a
12 mixing zone -- to the extent I understood them, which I
13 really didn't, but it seemed to me to suggest that perhaps
14 if you use a mixing zone similar to what Mr. Hansen's model
15 used, rather than what Dr. Stephens used, that the results
16 are much closer to coordinate than you might think.

17 But a big difference was the use of the
18 infiltration rate, and that was debated and debated and
19 debated throughout this proceeding. But one difference
20 that's not subject to debate is that Dr. Stephens based his
21 modeling on an average, and Mr. Hansen based his modeling
22 of the infiltration rate on weather data which was selected
23 to be a conservative worst-case scenario.

24 Now if you use an average for purposes of
25 regulation, if your object is to pollute up to the standard

1 -- and I'll say more about that, because the whole idea of
2 a protective level is, you have pollution up to the
3 standard. As long as you don't get above 250 milligrams
4 per kilogram chloride in your groundwater, it's okay.

5 Even if you're doing this pollute-up-to-the-
6 standard approach, and you base your computations of what
7 will pollute up to the standard on an average, then it
8 seems to me that about half the time you're going to be
9 polluting above the standard. And Dr. Stephens said -- if
10 you recall what he said this morning, he said, Well, the
11 infiltration rate doesn't vary all that much. How much it
12 will -- over time, how much it will vary over the next 1000
13 years, or how we will know how much it will vary over the
14 next 1000 years I will leave to you all to speculate about.

15 But he conceded that it could vary over place.
16 And the chart which Dr. Stephens put in evidence -- if you
17 can find it, Chief Price -- no, the one with the map, with
18 the climate contours lines on it -- that shows that there
19 are substantial, very substantial differences in
20 precipitation across the San Juan Basin --

21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: That's 16, Mr. Brooks.

22 MR. BROOKS: -- and it is quite reasonable to
23 assume that those differences in precipitation equate to
24 differences in infiltration rate, from one side of the San
25 Juan Basin at around 20 inches per year to the -- way off

1 on the reservation at around 6 or 7 inches per year.

2 Well, I will concede Dr. Stephens used his
3 average correctly in the case of San Juan Basin.

4 In the case of the Permian Basin, however, Dr.
5 Stephens fudged it a bit, in my opinion, because his slide,
6 number 14 in Exhibit Number 2 that was introduced in his
7 original testimony, shows two instances of studies
8 involving the Ogallala aquifer. And the Ogallala aquifer
9 is not a trivial, unimportant thing in New Mexico.

10 His studies for the Ogallala aquifer that he
11 quoted, one gave a range of 3.2 -- a recharge rate from 3.2
12 to 16.9. The other one gave a range of 9.6. And those are
13 the two in New Mexico. There's a third one but it's in
14 Texas, and we don't know exactly where in Texas.

15 Those two -- Now I'll be fair to Dr. Stephens.
16 He explained that those studies were an average over the
17 aquifer and that they included areas in which pits would
18 not be allowed under our rules, in which the recharge rate
19 would be higher.

20 But that, in my opinion, does not justify Dr.
21 Stephens' use for the Permian Basin of a recharge rate
22 lower than the lowest of the lower two studies that he
23 cites. In other words, he says study one, 3.2 to 16.9.
24 Study two gives one figure of 9.6, and Dr. Stephens uses
25 2.5.

1 Okay, back to what I said about averages. The
2 use of an average in a rule designed to regulate on the
3 basis of a protective level necessarily means that there
4 will be some pollution allowed under the rule, some
5 pollution in excess of standards.

6 So let's talk about pollution in excess of
7 standards, versus prevention -- pollution prevention.

8 Now I think you all know what my feeling is about
9 the Water Quality Act and its applicability to the OCD,
10 which is that I believe that it's not, except when we're
11 regulating under it for downstream facilities only.

12 But the Water Quality Act nevertheless evidences
13 the Legislature's, which is in accordance with the US
14 Congress's, policy perspective on pollution, and it is not
15 one that new sources should be allowed to pollute existing
16 resources up to standard. The Water Quality Act
17 specifically provides that in permitting new sources, the
18 Water Quality Control Commission will, if feasible,
19 establish a no-new-discharge standard.

20 If we were to set our sights not at a protective
21 level that would permit water to be polluted up to 250
22 milligrams per kilogram, but rather at a level which would
23 prevent future pollution from oil and gas sources -- and
24 remember, if the oil and gas industry is allowed to pollute
25 up to standards why can't the dairy industry come in and

1 also request to pollute up to standards, and whatever
2 industries there are in southeastern and northwestern New
3 Mexico come in and say they get to pollute up to standards?

4 Well, anyway, that aside, we would be looking at
5 even lower numbers than Dr. Stephens's 1240 milligrams per
6 kilogram SPLP or what you -- the much lower numbers that
7 you would derive from Mr. Hansen.

8 Now there's an anomaly here that you all may be
9 wondering about, and that is, why are we arguing about this
10 when the Division has said that we will accept a treatment
11 standard of 5000 parts per million by SPLP test? And
12 industry comes in and says, Oh, but we want a lower
13 standard, we want 3500. Sounds like there's some kind of a
14 disconnect here.

15 Well, the disconnect is -- and it should be quite
16 obvious -- that this is a standard for deep-trench burial,
17 which basically the rule that we're proposing does not
18 permit. It only permits it if it's outside of the 100-mile
19 radius, and most of the production activity in this state
20 will be within the 100-mile radius.

21 The Division would not recommend, does not
22 recommend, that the Commission adopt a 5000-parts-per-
23 million leachate standard -- chloride -- SPLP leachate
24 standard for deep-trench burial, if the Commission were to
25 decide to adopt deep-trench burial as the rule, rather than

1 the rather unusual exception. And we suggest that if that
2 were to happen, then the Commission should adopt not more
3 than -- certainly not more than the 1240 milligrams per
4 kilogram that emerges from Dr. Stephens's work, and almost
5 certainly very considerably less than that.

6 Now let me talk a little bit about what is at
7 issue here in this case, because I think there's one issue
8 that overrides all others.

9 We've had a few collateral issues. They like 12-
10 mil liners, we like 20-mil liners. Not surprisingly, the
11 people who sell 12-mil liners like them, the people who
12 sell 20-mil liners like 20-mil liners.

13 Mr. Chavez's presentation gives you the evidence
14 that's available from the literature about the relative
15 strength of those liners, but I would point out just that
16 our experience from the districts has shown that there have
17 been a lot of liner problems, that the liners are not
18 holding up, and that suggests to an old country lawyer like
19 me, maybe we need a tougher liner.

20 But I don't think we would have been here for
21 five weeks over 12-mil and 20-mil liners. And I don't
22 think we would have been here for five weeks over the 250-
23 milligram-per-kilogram delineation standard that Mr. Price
24 testified about, although that's also at issue. But the
25 interesting thing, there's no rebuttal evidence, there is

1 no contrary evidence to -- nobody contradicted what Mr.
2 Price said about the need for that standard or about the
3 reasons why he explained why he did it. In fact, the only
4 industry expert who touched on it -- and I forget, frankly,
5 whether it was Dr. Buchanan or Dr. Stephens, it's been so
6 long ago, but the only industry witness who commented on it
7 said, yeah, that's in accordance with his view of how
8 chlorides move, that you would find that undulating profile
9 that Mr. Price testified to.

10 And you know, there's not a whole lot of other
11 things that there are real big issues about. An issue
12 about landowner control -- about landowner consent, and I
13 prepared a brief, as did the other counsel, and I really
14 haven't had the opportunity since that time, because we've
15 been in session all the time, to study the others' brief.
16 If I find anything that requires a reply, I will petition
17 -- specifically petition the Commission to allow replies.
18 But so far, I haven't encountered anything of that
19 character.

20 I rest on what I said in my brief, that it's not
21 the Commission's function to decide whether the landowners
22 have the right to require their land to be restored to its
23 original condition. The Legislature made that decision
24 last spring when it enacted the Surface Owner Protection
25 Act, and the purpose of our making that requirement is to

1 force those controversies to the courts where they belong,
2 and not to the OCD where people like to litigate title
3 issues, as your Honors are very well aware, because it's
4 faster and cheaper than the court system.

5 Those things aside, there's not a whole lot of
6 controversy except dig-and-haul. You remember the 50 feet
7 to groundwater? Mr. Byrom testified that was consensus.
8 Consensus, of course, to the task force doesn't mean all of
9 industry, but the industry committee is not opposing it.

10 Lined pits, requiring all pits to be lined,
11 industry committee is not opposing it. I'm not sure what
12 IPANM's position is. Some of their witnesses testified
13 that they preferred unlined pits, but they didn't --
14 there's really no technical testimony to support that
15 position.

16 So we're basically here about dig-and-haul.

17 Well, what has the Division shown in support of
18 dig-and-haul?

19 We have shown that these pits are going to
20 contaminate groundwater. Dr. Stephens admits that they are
21 going to contaminate groundwater, not just when it's
22 shallow but when it's deep, it's just a question of time.

23 Well, what the industry witnesses are saying,
24 they're saying, Oh, but pits will contaminate groundwater
25 less than a failed landfill.

1 Well, that may be true, it may not be. We don't
2 know.

3 But the question is, when you're talking about
4 risk, you have to think about what you're going to do next
5 if you guess things wrong.

6 And I don't know what's going to happen, I don't
7 have a very good crystal ball. But we have some testimony
8 on the subject, and I really don't think that testimony --
9 now this is from Mr. von Gonten, and I really wouldn't have
10 put Mr. von Gonten on rebuttal if I'd just had to convince
11 the Commissioners, because I think you understand -- I
12 think your Honors understand this, but I wasn't sure that a
13 district judge would if you decide with us and we had to
14 support it, so I wanted to be sure that we had an expert
15 witness, a credentialed expert witness, who would testify
16 to this in the record.

17 Now Mr. von Gonten has testified based on his
18 expertise in conducting remediations and his review of the
19 literature that it is his experience, and it is generally
20 accepted in the discipline, i.e., sound science, that waste
21 should be concentrated so you can watch it.

22 And that makes sense, because if you have 2000
23 pits that are polluted and -- just a minute, I have to make
24 one digression.

25 We haven't had all these problems, we haven't had

1 massive problems with drilling pits caused by pollution.
2 But look up there at Mr. Hansen's graph. What happens when
3 you have no liner? You've got, it looks like, about 70 or
4 80 years, and that's about the length of time that the oil
5 and gas industry has been operating in New Mexico. So what
6 I'm going to say is, if Mr. Hansen's right, watch out!

7 But back to what I was saying.

8 Landfills have double liners, they have leak-
9 detection, they have leachate removal systems which make
10 the waste more dry. So there are a lot of technical
11 reasons to think that a landfill will last longer.

12 But even if it doesn't, there are just a few
13 landfills. There are now four permitted by OCD, some more
14 permitted by the Environment Department.

15 This agency or its successors, our descendants,
16 will have the records to know where those landfills were.
17 And while we let -- present regulations let the operator
18 off the hook after 40 years, or 30, whatever it is -- and
19 we know those operators aren't going to be around forever
20 -- but this agency is going to be around for a long time,
21 and so is the New Mexico Environment Department. We will
22 have those records. And if we're on the ball, we will be
23 watching what is happening in the vicinity of those
24 landfills.

25 If pollution is coming from those landfills, we

1 should be able to find out about it and trace it fairly
2 quickly and get busy doing something about it. But if you
3 have pollution springing into the aquifer from here, from
4 there, from here, from there, from here, from there -- to
5 use Dr. Neeper's phrase, which is better than my metaphor
6 about the tapioca pudding, if you have pits almost
7 everywhere, my guess is it will take our successors 50
8 years to find out what's even going -- to figure out what's
9 even going on. And to do anything about it is going to
10 require a massive program of tearing out abatements all
11 over the countryside.

12 So that is why we need dig-and-haul, Mr. Chairman
13 and Honorable Commissioners.

14 I'm must about out of my time, but I want to
15 comment on a legal issue, and this is a legal issue which
16 has been raised by our friends in the Independent Petroleum
17 Association of New Mexico. I have to get their booklet
18 here.

19 Before I go into their legal issue, I want to
20 point out something in one of their exhibits that I think
21 you should look at, and that's their Exhibit Number 9.
22 That's the waste burial study in arid environments, where
23 they say, Few -- the study says, Few data have been
24 available to test the validity of assumptions about natural
25 soil-waste [sic] flow...

1 And it says again -- and I'm not going to be very
2 effective at reading this. I believe the Chairman read
3 some of these statements into evidence -- well, I do have
4 my glasses, I thought I had forgotten them.

5
6 Few data have been available to test the validity
7 of assumptions about natural soil-water flow systems
8 in our arid environments, and even less is known about
9 how the construction of a waste-burial facility alters
10 the natural environment of the site.

11
12 Then in another place it says, Preliminary --
13 Well, I'm going to skip over that one.

14 On the last page, getting close to the end:

15
16 ...although significant advances have been made
17 in the development of soil-water flow models, the lack
18 of long-term field data has resulted in these models
19 remaining largely untested as to how well they
20 represent flow systems at arid sites.

21
22 The article, I think, is not very helpful in
23 assessing what's happening in New Mexico, because it deals
24 with Nevada which is much more arid. But I think those few
25 statements I read should suggest to you, honorable

1 Commissioners, that when someone is telling you that this
2 model or that model establishes that this is a level that
3 we can safely allow and it won't result in any pollution,
4 that you should, if I may make a bad pun, take that with a
5 grain of salt.

6 Now in the remaining time I have I'm going to
7 talk about the Small Business Regulatory Relief Act. That
8 was furnished to you as Exhibit Number 20 by the IPANM. I
9 do not know if it was admitted in evidence, but that's not
10 necessary, of course, for this Commission to consider a
11 statute of the State of New Mexico.

12 There is one thing and only one thing that the
13 Small Business Regulatory Relief Act requires your Honors
14 to do, and that is in Section 4[sic]-4A-4.B of the New
15 Mexico Statutes, and it reads as follows:

16
17 Prior to the adoption of a proposed rule that the
18 agency deems to have an adverse effect on small
19 business, the agency shall consider regulatory methods
20 that accomplish the objectives of the applicable law
21 while minimizing the adverse effects on small
22 business.

23
24 Two things I want to point out here.

25 First, it does not require the agency to adopt

1 any alternative, whatever it concludes. It need only
2 consider.

3 Second, it is not even -- the agency is not even
4 required to consider an alternative unless it achieves the
5 objectives of the applicable law. What is the objective of
6 the applicable law? Charge of the Oil Conservation
7 Commission is to protect fresh water, public health and the
8 environment.

9 So you do not need to consider, for the
10 protection of small business or any other kind of business
11 alternatives that will not protect fresh water, public
12 health and the environment.

13 And I submit to you that it's actually not this
14 Commission's job to consider alternatives that will not
15 protect those values, that if the Legislature feels that a
16 subsidy is needed for any business in this state, the
17 Legislature is free to adopt one.

18 But that aside, if you, in your process of
19 considering alternatives that will achieve these
20 environmental goals and also protect small business -- and
21 I certainly believe you should do that, the Legislature has
22 directed that you must -- what alternatives would you come
23 up with?

24 Well, I think you must reject any alternative
25 that exempts any category of business from the rules. I

1 think you can readily see from looking at federal tax law
2 what's going to happen. People are going to come up with
3 all kinds of ingenious ways whereby the people who aren't
4 eligible for the exemption can act in the name of the
5 people who are, so they can get the advantage of the
6 exemption. I remember writing some very ingenious
7 contracts, attempting to reallocate the benefit of the
8 coalbed methane credit a few years ago.

9 I think you should also reject any effort to give
10 special treatment to marginal prospects. It's not a bad
11 idea in principle, but I think it's unworkable. The
12 Division actually toyed with the idea in the process of
13 planning this rule. We did not succeed in coming up with
14 anything that any of us were at all happy with, and I don't
15 think the Commission will either.

16 The only possibly viable thing that I can think
17 of is a rule that permits on-site closure based on an
18 actual testing of the waste at a particular site. And if
19 you're going to do that, the standards I would urge you to
20 adopt to stay within this accomplishes the objective of the
21 applicable law, if you go that direction, and we don't
22 recommend it.

23 I'll say we don't recommend it, because we think
24 if you do that, the Commission is to a large extent punting
25 to the Division, placing the Division in a position where

1 it must administer a law that will be a lot more difficult
2 to administer than will the one we've proposed. And a law
3 that's difficult to administer is a law that probably won't
4 accomplish its objectives as well.

5 But if you go that way, they've got to be low
6 standards. Otherwise they're not going to be achieving the
7 objective of the applicable law. Nowhere near 5000 SPLP of
8 chlorides should be allowed in such a position [*sic*], and
9 in my opinion, nowhere near 1240 should be allowed in such
10 a provision.

11 I urge the Commission to consider it. I think
12 the Commission should reject it. But if you do accept it,
13 please keep the standards low.

14 I'm trying to think if there's anything else I
15 need to say before I leave this matter in your hands, and I
16 will -- if I have forgotten something, it's probably
17 something that wasn't that important after all.

18 I promised you not more than 45 minutes, so I
19 will just say, I don't envy you.

20 Up to this point -- I know when I was on the
21 bench I had a colleague who said the reason he decided to
22 be a judge was because he decided -- he thought if you had
23 to make a living in the courthouse, the judge had the best
24 seat in the house. And while I'm inclined to agree with
25 that, I think that has been true throughout this proceeding

1 until -- to that -- that your Honors have had the best
2 seats in the house for this procee- -- for the past five
3 weeks.

4 But I think now you have the least enviable seats
5 in the house, because you must -- you hold the fate, future
6 of New Mexico's precious resources in your hands.

7 Thank you very much.

8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hiser?

9 MR. HISER: It's Mr. Carr.

10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Carr going first?

11 MR. CARR: Yes, sir, Mr. -- May it please the
12 Commission, I -- Mr. Hiser will review the recommendations
13 made by the industry committee and the evidence as a
14 PowerPoint presentation that will address that.

15 I'm going to review with you for a few minutes
16 what I believe is required of the Commission by the
17 statutes that empower you to act when you're considering
18 rules like those that are now before you.

19 We'd all agree this has been a long hearing.

20 When I came before the Commission weeks ago, I
21 believed I was representing an industry -- and I do believe
22 I'm representing an industry that is a good citizen, and I
23 thought you knew that. I represent an industry that I
24 believe makes a huge contribution to the state, and I
25 thought you were aware of what I have seen in the 35 years

1 that I have worked for this industry, as this industry made
2 giant strides to assure that its activities were protective
3 of human health and the environment.

4 And then I got here, and I found that my clients
5 were viewed as operating like their grandfathers had
6 operated, they were likened to a monster looming over the
7 state, and a day or two later I became their spin doctor
8 and their attack dog.

9 And when I got here I found, surprisingly to me,
10 broad-based misunderstanding and basically a contempt for
11 the industry. And it wasn't just on how we manage our
12 waste. It seemed to reach out into things like our
13 activities on global warming. And the reason -- and this
14 is an industry that I would like to come in with you
15 someday and let them explain what they are doing to address
16 global warming.

17 But I'm concerned about this because in this
18 particular environment I think it's going to be very hard
19 to get a rule that is based on fact and science and law,
20 instead of being based on emotion. And that really bothers
21 me.

22 And it bothers me particularly because sitting
23 here, it's very clear to me that at the bottom line our
24 objectives are the same. We are interested in doing all
25 that's necessary to protect human health and the

1 environment.

2 And we agree with this Division on what you're
3 doing about no unlined pits, even though I had a witness
4 from northwest New Mexico who suggested maybe we were wrong
5 on that.

6 And we also agree with you on your efforts and
7 the rules that you're developing for permanent pits.

8 And so there's really a lot more consensus, I
9 think, between all of us in this room than this proceeding
10 would suggest.

11 The issue we have is with the use of temporary
12 drilling pits, and we have two general areas of concern
13 with these pits.

14 The first is whether or not these rules are
15 needed, and the second is the impact these rules will have
16 on our ability to produce oil and gas in this state, and
17 I'm talking about the costs related to compliance with
18 these proposals, equipment availability, things of that
19 nature. And we are truly concerned as we come before you
20 today at the end of this hearing, the proposed rule does
21 not properly address either of these concerns.

22 And as you approach this rule, I think if you are
23 going to make a decision that is correct, it's important
24 that you step back for a minute and remember, Who is the
25 Oil Conservation Commission?

1 This is a commission, it was created by statute
2 to address a need. And the reason for your existence is
3 that you are recognized as having special expertise and
4 competence in oil and gas matters, and that you can bring
5 this special expertise to certain issues that have been
6 delegated by the Legislature for you to decide.

7 And in carrying out this jurisdiction you must
8 consider the prevention of waste of oil and gas, you must
9 consider the protection of the correlative rights of the
10 owners of oil and gas wells, you must also regulate the
11 management of wastes that come from this industry to
12 protect human health and the environment, and you do have
13 responsibilities under the Water Quality Act.

14 And I will tell you, this is not an easy job,
15 because I am absolutely convinced that you cannot pick and
16 choose among your responsibilities; you must do them all to
17 the extent that it is practicable for you to do that.

18 And I think this case has evolved sort of like
19 two ships passing. We sit here saying waste, waste, and we
20 don't get an echo back, because it's never mentioned by
21 those who have developed the rule. Mr. Brooks didn't use
22 the word in his statement today. And yet it is one of the
23 fundamental jurisdictional bases for your existence, and it
24 hasn't been brought into this proceeding.

25 In this case, the Division's Environmental Bureau

1 admitted that in preparing the proposed rule it hadn't
2 considered either the prevention of waste of oil and gas or
3 the protection of the correlative rights of the owners of
4 oil and gas interests.

5 And I will tell you, this is where the problem
6 begins, because as we all know, the Oil and Gas Act not
7 only provides that the Division is empowered to prevent
8 waste and protect correlative rights, it says, And it is
9 its duty. It is your duty to consider waste.

10 What we have here are a set of rules proposed by
11 the Environmental Bureau, the most rigorous rules of their
12 kind in the nation. And yet in developing these rules the
13 Division, who has the same duties and responsibilities that
14 you do, the Division ignored the most fundamental basis
15 upon which it is empowered to act, the prevention of waste.

16 So I look at the rule before you as being
17 developed based on only part of your statutory charge. And
18 when the Division admitted that it hadn't considered
19 prevention of waste and protection of correlative rights,
20 the Chairman of this Commission stated, And that's what
21 this hearing is for. So when the Division fails to meet
22 its duty, that really falls on the Commission. And it
23 puts, I believe, a huge responsibility on you here today,
24 because I think you now have to address a number of factual
25 and legal issues, and you must do what the Division failed

1 to do, and you must do it based on the record in this case.
2 And it makes it hard, and it is hard.

3 How do you balance these issues? How do you
4 balance protection of the environment against the -- you
5 know, prevention of waste of oil and gas?

6 And it seems to me when you approach this, it
7 falls into some sort of structure. You have to identify a
8 problem, and that's the burden of proof. And the party who
9 advocates a change has to bear that burden of proof. And
10 it's on the applicant, and the Applicant here is the
11 Division. If it was ConocoPhillips, the industry
12 committee, NMOGA, whoever it is, the burden falls on them.
13 They have to show there is a need for the rule. And it
14 will be reviewed more by Mr. Hiser, but the evidence in
15 this case simply fails to meet that burden.

16 And why is a burden of proof important? Well,
17 when the burden isn't met, when you haven't defined and
18 mapped out a problem, there's nothing to measure a remedy
19 against.

20 You have to have a problem and fashion a
21 solution. And if you cannot define the problem, if you
22 cannot meet the burden, then it's very hard to respond,
23 it's very hard to see how you can use your expertise in oil
24 and gas matters. If you haven't clearly defined the
25 problem, you can't prevent waste, protect correlative

1 rights, protect human health, groundwater. And here that
2 problem has not been defined.

3 We've been told for well over a year that there
4 is contamination in New Mexico from pits. Early on, we
5 were told there would be a statement of need. I haven't
6 seen it.

7 In October we wrote and asked if you could
8 identify the pits you were going to rely on. And we were
9 told, Well, you'll get it when you get your exhibits.

10 What we've seen to meet the burden of proof are a
11 bunch of pictures -- maybe they would be better if they
12 were after the sites had been closed, but we've seen a
13 bunch of photographs, a list of 400 wells out of as many as
14 100,000 wells, and photographs of pits and wells that are
15 principally showing permanent production pits. And then to
16 meet the burden we have the infamous list of 10 wells.

17 I've been here, and I don't remember anyone ever
18 showing us one analysis of anything out of any one of those
19 pits. And I don't remember if anyone ever said that they
20 had done anything more than identified these pits. And
21 they only found, out of 100,000, 10 of them.

22 You know, I know there's not a lot of data. But
23 before you do something that is going to have a major
24 impact on New Mexico's principal industry, you have to have
25 more than 10 wells with no backup data, all of them from

1 southeast New Mexico, none of them from the northwestern
2 part of the state, and all of them that violate current
3 rule.

4 Many companies view this, what has been presented
5 by the Division as not a need for a new rule, but as a need
6 for compliance and enforcement with what we have.

7 The industry committee believes that there is a
8 way you must approach these issues, and that's the risk-
9 based analysis that everyone just, you know, dislikes. But
10 I will tell you that even if a problem is established, and
11 whether or not the rules appear in the statutes of this
12 state, the word risk, a risk-based analysis, I submit, is
13 required if you're to meet all of your responsibilities
14 under the law.

15 You must balance the risks of the Oil and Gas Act
16 -- I'm talking about your duties to prevent waste and
17 protect correlative rights. On the one hand, you balance
18 those against the impact these activities have on the
19 environment, human health, groundwater. And I don't know,
20 if you aren't looking at the risks posed by oil and gas,
21 how you can possibly fashion a remedy that protects human
22 health and the environment unless it's okay with you to
23 adopt a prescriptive standard that either over-regulates or
24 under-regulates, and both of these, I don't think, are
25 appropriate exercises of the jurisdiction of an agency

1 where our Supreme Court recognizes your special expertise
2 and competence to deal with all of these things.

3 I submit to you that if you are not evaluating
4 risks, you're making a value judgment. You're saying waste
5 is bad, we can't have it. You could deal with that by
6 saying, waste is bad, we'll have no oil and gas
7 development. But that is missing the issue. You're making
8 a value judgment, not a judgment based on evidence and on
9 fact. And a value judgment is a decision reserved for the
10 Legislature, not delegated to the Commission.

11 And so I submit you've got to weight the
12 evidence, and as far as it is practicable to do it, you
13 have to look at the risk posed, the real risk, not just
14 what we're worried might happen someday 80 years from now,
15 but the real risk against the impact on the industry, and
16 you have to try and maximize the benefits to both.

17 I mentioned a few minutes ago we have two general
18 concerns.

19 The first of these is the cost of the proposed
20 rules on our activities in the state.

21 I think you should look at the evidence that's
22 been presented on, say, the cost of a closed-loop system.
23 OGAP and the Division and others who never drill a well
24 came in here and told us, you know, what the costs were
25 going to be. And in doing that, OGAP used data from a

1 typical well. You know, well, that may be a way to go. A
2 typical well may in no way reflect the actual cost of
3 installing this equipment on any particular well.

4 And then they gave us some sales literature from
5 Swaco. I think it's like Mr. Brooks' liner salesmen. You
6 know, of course the people who sell the equipment like it.

7 And then we had a comparison, a tale of two
8 wells. But on cross we didn't look behind the data to
9 compare the underlying circumstances. And Mr. Robinson for
10 ConocoPhillips noted that when he looked at that, there was
11 a dramatic difference in the casing size that would impact
12 the volume of the waste, and therefore I would suggest that
13 maybe that's not a great comparison of two wells. And all
14 of them concluded that if this industry, the one they
15 recognized is sophisticated in economic matters -- that if
16 this system [*sic*] used a closed-loop system it would save
17 money.

18 Well, what did the industry say about the cost of
19 a closed-loop system?

20 I think if you look at the numbers from
21 ConocoPhillips, they presented actual data, not prepared
22 for you but for their management. Remember, they're the
23 largest producer in the Basin, and they showed you what
24 their best guess today is as to the actual costs of
25 drilling deep gas wells in the San Juan Basin and shallow

1 wells. They have better properties than the average
2 operator up there, they'll be better able to withstand
3 costs that they say it will result in a 10-percent
4 reduction in their inventory and that other companies could
5 be hit harder.

6 And we can play around, and we did, with those
7 numbers on cross. But in the final analysis, they said it
8 will mean there's an additional quarter trillion cubic feet
9 of reserves in the San Juan Basin that are not deferred
10 reserves but are lost. You need to consider that when you
11 evaluate whether or not you've had a real showing of an
12 environmental problem.

13 And you know, I said several days ago, and I'll
14 say again today, the numbers from ConocoPhillips, whether
15 they're right or wrong, are the only numbers that count.
16 And it doesn't mean that the numbers from OGAP or OCD are
17 wrong or it was inappropriate. It just means that the
18 ConocoPhillip numbers are the numbers ConocoPhillips will
19 use to drill a well. And those are the only numbers that
20 are going to actually determine the impact of these rules
21 on the level of oil and gas activity in the state.

22 We're also concerned about the impact these rules
23 will have on our ability to produce oil and gas. And a
24 number of operating issues, things of that nature, will be,
25 I think, addressed by Mr. Hiser, and I'm not going into

1 those now. But I would like to tell you that as you step
2 back and look at these rules and start evaluating the rule,
3 you need to consider the impact on the industry.

4 And I think you have to look at the nature of the
5 industry. I think you can see that the companies that have
6 come before you are very diverse. You can see from the
7 witnesses who've been here from small independent
8 companies, from large major companies, how very different
9 it is, how different their approaches are. And they've
10 explained what they see to be the impact of these rules on
11 their activity.

12 And there are wide variations in the numbers.
13 They reflect the nature of their activities and the way
14 they do their operations. And I don't think they should be
15 dismissed or characterized as inflated or misinformed.
16 They're different, but there are different ways people go
17 about it. But everyone, whether they have \$250,000 or
18 \$45,000, will see a huge impact on their business.

19 And I also would suggest that when you develop
20 these rules, you recognize that all parts of New Mexico are
21 not the same. We have very diverse characteristics when
22 you compare the San Juan Basin to the Permian Basin. And a
23 one-size-fits-all rule won't work, because to do that
24 you're going to be actually penalizing one part of the
25 state because of problems that exist in another part of the

1 state. It's not a one-size-fits-all state, it's not a one-
2 size-fits-all problem, and we have an oil commission with
3 special expertise and competence to deal with that
4 question.

5 As I've stated, a lot of the people that I'm
6 representing believe that it's an enforcement issue, that
7 the changes in the rule are unnecessary. But we've been
8 working with a draft of the rule, and there are certain
9 specific provisions in the rule that I'm going to address
10 in a more general way. Mr. Hiser will be more specific.

11 There are certain things we think must be done.
12 And the absolute first thing that must be done is, you must
13 eliminate the 100-mile rule. I mean, if I ever wound up in
14 court on this, I think the word "arbitrary" would come
15 quickly to mind. And it isn't because it's 98 miles versus
16 102 miles, it's because there is nothing scientific behind
17 the rule. There's simply no reason for it.

18 And the problem with it is, the problems with
19 this notion of a 100-mile rule permeates every other part
20 of the rule. I mean, it impacts how you can manage waste
21 on your site, it impacts what you can do to get an
22 exception, if you have a better idea of how to handle your
23 waste, and it is woven throughout the entire rule, and it's
24 arbitrary.

25 The second thing that has to be done is, I would

1 submit you really have to allow for on-site burial. Now I
2 know it may be harder. You know, Mr. Brooks says it's
3 punting to the Division.

4 But I suggest if you have an issue involving the
5 development of oil and gas resources in this state, that's
6 the place you're supposed to punt, and that's where they're
7 supposed to catch.

8 You know, the problem I see, and as Mr. Brooks
9 indicated, this rule is really designed to discourage on-
10 site burial. It's really to push dig-and-haul.

11 And the evidence that we've presented from Dr.
12 Thomas shows that there really is little risk in a few
13 constituents that should be of true regulatory concern.
14 And then when you get to any realistic receptor, the risk
15 is really small indeed.

16 Conoco came in, they gave you a presentation
17 focused on northwestern New Mexico. They didn't talk about
18 what goes into the pit. And frankly, it was only when we
19 were working with them -- I was this week -- that it
20 occurred to me that even your pictures were wrong. We
21 should have been looking at what is left when they go away.

22 And when they showed what they left behind -- I
23 think it was Mr. Wurtz' statement, he said, We didn't leave
24 the nasty stuff. We didn't leave it in concentrations that
25 pose a risk to human health and the environment, but we're

1 not allowed to bury it on site under this rule.

2 And the answer seems to be -- and I understand
3 that it seems nice to move it to a landfill where we're
4 going to watch it and we have a problem -- we have one
5 problem. But when you talk about cumulative effects -- and
6 I'm not scientific -- it seems to me that instead of
7 worrying about cumulative effects you've decided to create
8 one huge cumulative effect, put it in one place where it
9 can be a horrible problem later on when it no longer is
10 managed, and hope that Mr. Brooks is still here with his
11 eye watching it so we can all hop to. I'm not sure that's
12 the right way to go.

13 I think you've got to have a reasonable exception
14 provision in the rule. And this gets us again back to the
15 deep-trench burial. As I understand it, you deep-trench
16 bury if you're not within 100 miles of an approved facility
17 and if you're -- have landowner written consent. But the
18 thing about this is that neither the 100-mile rule nor
19 landowner written consent has anything to do with the
20 protection of human health and the environment, and then --
21 which I think is a problem.

22 And I think that problem is compounded by the
23 fact that then we can get an exception if we can show you
24 that we can have equivalent or better protection, as I read
25 it, than digging it out and hauling it away.

1 So not only do I think deep-trench burial is an
2 illusion, I think the exception provisions. And if that is
3 the standard, then it isn't a standard saying that what we
4 propose is protective of human health and the environment.
5 If it is that we have to show that it's equivalent or
6 better than digging it up and hauling it away, that too is
7 illusory. It isn't there.

8 I think you've got to have an exception provision
9 that makes them available when there is an appropriate
10 showing that human health and the environment will be
11 protected, and I think that's what was intended by the Oil
12 and Gas Act.

13 I think you've got to get rid of the landowner
14 veto. I will tell you that I believe that is nothing more
15 than an abdication of your responsibilities to a person who
16 has no interest in the production of oil and gas, no
17 interest in the protection of human health, may have not
18 interest in protecting the environment, he just may want
19 money. And I think you have a responsibility there that
20 you cannot pass that away.

21 And I've read briefly Mr. Brooks' brief. I think
22 it's a unique legal theory, and I bet we get to talk about
23 it. But I don't care how you rationalize this, I think
24 it's an abdication of your responsibility, and I think in
25 the final analysis it simply will result in authorizing

1 people to exercise an unconstitutional taking of a
2 protected property right.

3 We don't have objection to notice. But to
4 require their written approval, I will tell you, I believe
5 is contrary to law, contrary to the Surface Owners
6 Protection Act, and I urge you to be careful when you go
7 there.

8 I think you also need to adopt a reasonable
9 chloride limitation, and Mr. Hiser will address that. I
10 think that the 250 milligrams per kilogram is
11 inappropriate, and I think you seriously should consider
12 whether or not that should survive in your rule, when you
13 balance the risks and the benefits I believe you're
14 required to do.

15 As to the below-grade tanks -- and ConocoPhillips
16 doesn't call them that, that's not quite what they showed
17 you, but they did show you what they've done under Rule 50
18 and incurred a huge expense to do it. And they've shown
19 you that what they have done is actually more protective
20 than what would be required under the rule, and what they
21 have done is truly fully protective of human health and the
22 environment, and I would urge you not to change the current
23 definition in the rule.

24 And so now we get to a point where I get to be
25 quiet, and I'm so thankful this moment has come. But I

1 will tell you this in closing.

2 At the beginning of this hearing, the Division
3 advised all of us that its proposal was to bring the
4 Division rules into line with the letter and spirit of
5 RCRA. Now I'm not sure that's an appropriate standard in a
6 standard in a situation, whereas here you really do know
7 what's going into the pits, and you can really assess the
8 risk they pose.

9 But while the Division has brought to you a
10 proposal to bring their rules in line with the letter and
11 spirit of RCRA, I want to tell you now at the end of the
12 hearing that it falls upon you to adopt rules and
13 regulations that will bring your rules into line with the
14 letter and spirit of the Oil and Gas Act.

15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hiser?

16 MR. HISER: If it please the Commission, I think
17 we -- I'll sort of sort through all the different --

18 Mr. Chairman, members of the Commission, it's my
19 privilege as one of the representatives of the New Mexico
20 industry committee, which is, as Mr. Carr alluded to, a
21 consortium of a number of the operating companies that are
22 active in oil and gas production here in New Mexico, to
23 talk about the proposed Rule 17 and to review for you some
24 of the evidence and the technical issues that you have
25 heard with res- -- you know, and understanding that you do

1 have technical expertise in these areas and that all of you
2 are familiar with the materials that are found in the oil
3 and gas patch.

4 What I hope to is a number of things in this
5 presentation, first of all to address, what is the need for
6 the proposed Rule 17?

7 And to the extent that there is a need, does the
8 proposed rule really address that need?

9 And if it does address that need, to ask you the
10 question at what cost is that need going to be addressed?

11 Mr. Carr has addressed some of those issues with
12 cost. I'll address a couple of others of them.

13 But you're really being asked as the Oil
14 Conservation Commission, what are you going to do to
15 conserve the production of oil for New Mexico? And for
16 that, what cost becomes a very critical issue for you as
17 well, because you have a difficult balancing act.

18 I then want to talk about what is the industry
19 committee proposing, and does that address that need as
20 well or better than what the Division has presented to you?

21 And the question I ask you there is, Does the
22 industry committee's proposal result in equivalent levels
23 of environmental protection, or perhaps better levels of
24 environmental protection, and can it do it at a lower cost?
25 Because if we can, that allows you to more easily achieve

1 the other part of your charge, and that is to conserve the
2 production of oil and gas here in New Mexico. And so it is
3 an important question to you.

4 Then I'll touch on some recommendations to the
5 Commission that will eventually appear, I believe the
6 Chairman has said for Thursday, in a redline recommended
7 modifications to the final proposed rule that you'll be
8 considering throughout your deliberations.

9 Is there a need for the proposed Rule 17?

10 Well, the Division argues that the recently
11 adopted Rule 50 needs to be revised for a couple of
12 different reasons, and we're told in argument that, well,
13 pits and below-grade tanks, or BGTs, are not operated
14 correctly, that they're not closed correctly, that they
15 will threaten the groundwater and that they will threaten
16 human health and the environment, and hence there is a need
17 for this rule to be adopted.

18 Well, the first question that should come to your
19 mind is, are the allegations that the Division has made --
20 that these are not operated properly, that they're not
21 closed properly, that they pose a threat to human health
22 and the environment -- actually true?

23 The Division testified that in New Mexico there
24 have been somewhere between 80,000 and 100,000 pits over
25 the course of the oil and gas play here. Out of that

1 80,000 to 100,000 pits, the Division has identified 400 to
2 500 pits that have potentially caused groundwater impact,
3 or are known or suspected to have caused groundwater
4 impact.

5 And you heard testimony from Mr. Roe, who
6 actually went back through the records of the Division, and
7 he found that many of those may not actually be pits. Some
8 of them might be from pipeline operations and all that.

9 But for our purposes today, let's just assume
10 that all 500 of the incidents that Mr. Price and Mr. von
11 Gonten addressed are actually pits. Well, even if we
12 assume that that's the case, that's about .5 percent of the
13 pits have caused known or suspected problems.

14 In the environmental compliance area, a 99.5-
15 percent success rate is very good. And so we have to
16 understand that based on the -- just the statistical record
17 before you, there's not a lot of problems apparently.
18 We'll look a little bit more at what those problems are
19 that we've learned about.

20 Almost all, 490 of the 500 pits that are known or
21 suspected of groundwater contamination, are permanent or
22 production pits. I don't think that's disputed by anyone.
23 There were repeated questions about that. And we're
24 assuming that all 10 of the remaining ones are drilling
25 pits.

1 Well, the industry committee supports the
2 proposed Rule 17 as it relates to the permanent pits. We
3 don't disagree that for those a number of additional
4 protections are appropriate. That's been our position
5 throughout this hearing. We may have a quibble or two on a
6 minor issue in terms of the operational standards or the
7 design standards, but we agree with the gist of that
8 proposal.

9 So we're now dealing with 10 of 500 of those pits
10 there, which is really, I think as Mr. Carr said, the major
11 issue, so-called temporary pits.

12 We don't believe, members of the Commission, that
13 the Division has made the case that temporary drilling pits
14 are a significant problem. At most, 10 out of that 400 to
15 500 known or suspected incidents, which is 2 to 2.5 percent
16 of known incidents, may involve a drilling pit.

17 And if you think of that 10 out of 80,000 to
18 100,000, we're looking at 0.0125 percent, and for 0.0125
19 percent we are proposing to substantially change the entire
20 operations of an industry. Need to think about that.
21 0.0125 percent, and therefore we're going to substantially
22 change an industry with very little documented problems
23 from the closure process.

24 None of those 10 known or suspected cases involve
25 contamination post-closure, but yet almost all the

1 Division's sweeping proposals go to the closure and post-
2 closure process.

3 So there is a disconnect here, members of the
4 Commission. We would agree with that. There is a
5 disconnect between the need that has been talked about
6 throughout this hearing and the remedy which the Division
7 has proposed.

8 The Division does not want to talk so much about
9 changes in the operating practices, which is where maybe
10 these 10 cases have come from and where some of the
11 problems on the permanent side have been and which we agree
12 that changes should be made, but instead they say, No,
13 let's go to a dig-and-haul remedy for virtually everything
14 that we have, a very rare exception of an on-site
15 boundary -- or on-site burial. But yet we have 0.0125
16 percent of drilling pits, and none of those involve a
17 closure situation.

18 Well, what then is the basis for the Division's
19 proposal? Well, we have some operational issues, and we
20 saw 106 slides, sometimes multiple times, of certain pits
21 that had some operating issues, many of them being
22 permanent or production pits.

23 We don't have any observed closure issues. We
24 have some testimony about operator cleanup at closure under
25 existing Rule 50. But strangely, we believe that the

1 purpose that was adopted -- that the Commission had in
2 adopting Rule 50 was, when we came to closure of a pit and
3 we found a problem like that, that we would clean it up.

4 And in fact, you heard from inspector Bratcher in
5 the southeastern field office in Artesia that that had been
6 very successful and that he had believed that all of those
7 cases where chloride contamination had been found, they'd
8 been successfully cleaned up under existing Rule 50.

9 We have certain historic re-vegetation issues.
10 Dr. Neeper presented those. Pits that had been done 30 or
11 40 years ago where no one was sure how they were closed,
12 and there were still surficial signs of that, and he
13 expressed some concerns about that. And I want to talk
14 about re-vegetation, because it is an issue of concern to
15 us as an industry as well.

16 And finally we have what I might characterize as
17 sort of the fear of the unknown. Our model says that there
18 will be a problem, so it must be true and therefore we need
19 to adopt a sweeping change.

20 Well, we've heard some of the problems and
21 limitations of models, but I'd like to make one observation
22 on this point, which is one that actually Mr. Brooks, for
23 all his disclaimers about being a poor country lawyer has
24 made, that's good, and that is that he said, Well, models
25 are dealing with the average.

1 Well, if this is the average and we're right now
2 at that cusp of time when we should be seeing the problems
3 under the models or it's five years in the future, if this
4 is, in fact, an average, we should have seen a substantial
5 part of that tail on the bell-shaped curve already, and we
6 haven't really seen that.

7 And so that to me says that we should be looking
8 cautiously at the fear of the unknown here, because we
9 don't see that unknown, even under the statistical
10 assumptions that we would expect to see actually being
11 borne out.

12 And Dr. Stephens and Dr. Thomas and Dr. Subl- --
13 not Dr. Sublette, but Dr. Buchanan all talked about the
14 reasons why we're not seeing that occur. And we'll talk
15 about that in some more detail.

16 Well, let's then look at temporary pits.

17 Do these bases that the Division has advanced
18 really warrant changing the regulation and for us to junk
19 the recently adopted Rule 50 in favor of new Rule 17?

20 Well, operational closure issues are largely
21 addressed by existing Rule 50. As Commissioner Bailey has
22 ably observed, issues of oil on top of a pit are already
23 precluded by your rule, and so that is an enforcement
24 issue.

25 Certain liner tears and other things are

1 addressed by the performance standards already enunciated
2 in Rule 50.

3 There's really no evidence that Rule 50 at
4 closure is not working. Indeed, the only testimony before
5 this Commission from the field personnel that actually do
6 that process is that it is working well, and you heard that
7 not only from the southeast but you also heard that from
8 the northwest.

9 So the field thinks that the Rule 50 is working
10 well. Apparently the problem, then, lies with the Bureau
11 here in Santa Fe's perception of how well does that rule
12 work?

13 And the model, I think, is an uncertain basis.
14 We've already talked about the age. Some of those effects
15 should have been seen by now, and we really haven't seen
16 that.

17 As Mr. Carr said, What evidence has been
18 presented in this record of any contamination from a
19 drilling pit? And the answer is, we've been told there are
20 10, but we haven't seen any results from those 10
21 throughout this hearing.

22 Well, does the proposed rule address the need?

23 On permanent pits there's no substantive
24 disagreement with the vast majority of the recommendations
25 between the industry committee and the Division. As Mr.

1 Carr said, there's a lot of consensus in this room,
2 although it tends to get lost in the sound and fury of
3 those areas where there's not consensus, but this is one
4 where there really is consensus.

5 On temporary pits, on the operating issues, we
6 the industry committee, support the majority of the task
7 force consensus recommendations. We have a few cases where
8 upon further reflection we're not sure that the task force
9 consensus recommendation is necessarily workable, and we'll
10 highlight a couple of those and our reasons for concern.
11 But in general, we support 95 percent or more of what the
12 task force consensus recommendations are. The one
13 exception, since Commissioner Bailey is looking at me, is
14 on below-grade tanks where we think that what was a
15 consensus recommendation was not the definition of below-
16 grade tank that the Division subsequently presented to us,
17 and so that's my big caveat on that issue.

18 Well, let's look, then, at the operating issues.
19 What are the things that the industry committee does not
20 support in the proposed rules's operating provisions?

21 First, we don't support multiple permits for a
22 single APD. It's already hard enough to drill a well
23 without having a situation where you may have to get
24 multiple permits for multiple pits or for the closed-loop
25 system if you're doing a drying pad. It's sort of a mess.

1 We were assured by the Division staff that that's not how
2 they intended to interpret the provision, but there's no
3 doubt that the provision can be interpreted that way.

4 Ladies and gentlemen who are Commission members,
5 it is important that we try to take that type of ambiguity
6 and that type of issues out of this rule before it goes
7 forward, because those are the types of things that
8 potentially could really make this rule unworkable, not
9 only for us on the industry side but also potentially for
10 the various district offices and even for the Bureau here
11 in Santa Fe.

12 I think that there's general agreement that we're
13 not intending to require a pit permit for a stormwater pit,
14 but yet the rule as drafted would require those pits to
15 obtain a permit. For what purpose? They're not going to
16 be causing contamination. It would be an exercise in
17 paperwork shuffling with no environmental benefit, and so
18 that's something else that should come out.

19 I want to talk about the siting limit of 200 feet
20 from a watercourse. We've talked a lot about that. And we
21 were challenged by a number of members of this Commission
22 to come up with what we thought would be a solution to that
23 problem, and we have one for your consideration that I'll
24 talk about here.

25 We've talked about the 20- versus 12-mil liner.

1 We don't believe that there's been justification shown for
2 the 20-mil liner versus a 12-mil reinforced liner, where a
3 number of the issues that have been shown by the field
4 staff and all, which were not reinforced liners but were
5 the woven liners, would be addressed by the reinforcing
6 liner. And you heard some testimony from liner installers
7 about the increased difficulty, with the thicker liners, of
8 installation in the field.

9 Also for pits that are going to be dig-and-haul
10 -- are dug and hauled, of which there will still be many,
11 you have to evaluate the cost for something that you're
12 then probably going to dig back up and dispose, and does it
13 really make sense for that temporary of a liner to require
14 a heavier and more durable liner for something that will
15 only be in place for perhaps six months?

16 We'll talk about the level measuring device.
17 This was a consensus recommendation, and upon further
18 reflection we have a couple of concerns about it, which I
19 will take up with you, and we'll talk about the time for
20 emptying the pit after rig release.

21 On siting. Siting is a difficult issue, and we
22 think that the Division and you both are faced with the
23 difficult task of trying to say, well, where should we site
24 a pit, a below-grade tank, or something like that, that
25 will be protective in the long-term? And that's not easy.

1 From us as an operator it is complicated by a
2 number of other factors, and one of those factors is that
3 we have to work with our landowners. And our landowners
4 typically, if not invariably, have very definite ideas
5 about where a pit should go versus where a pit should not
6 go.

7 And the more we have siting restrictions from
8 everybody in the process, the more and more difficult it
9 becomes to place a pit or a tank. And if we don't have any
10 pits or tanks, we don't have any oil or gas. And so there
11 has to be some balance which is struck.

12 Now we're suggesting a limit of 100 feet from a
13 significant watercourse, and we're proposing for purposes
14 of this one rule only, which would be 19.15.17.10, which is
15 the siting restrictions, that a significant watercourse be
16 defined as any watercourse with defined bed and bank,
17 either named on the USGS 7.5-minute quadrangle map, which
18 is what Commissioner Olson asked about, or a first-order
19 tributary to such a watercourse if that watercourse drains
20 an area of five square miles.

21 Those are pretty significant watercourses. They
22 and the floodplain limits -- which we also agree with, the
23 100-year floodplain where that's been delineated -- we
24 think, provide a good way to address some very legitimate
25 concerns. Now we are as concerned about them, probably

1 more than you are, and that would be over flood, where
2 suddenly our pit ends up underwater. That is a highly
3 undesirable thing from our perspective because we have to
4 clean it up. We don't want to be in that situation.

5 It addresses issue of meander, where that
6 streambed is going to potentially move into our pit over
7 time. That's very undesirable from our perspective as
8 well. The floodplain limit essentially prevents a meander
9 situation from occurring, and we believe the 100-foot limit
10 would as well.

11 And enhanced leaching, which we're concerned
12 about, where you're in the alluvium itself. Once again,
13 the floodplain issue in that 100-foot marker and using as
14 large a stream course where you may start to have that
15 alluvial issue, we think, all provide good ways of
16 addressing what is a real environmental issue, which is
17 overflow, meander and enhanced leaching in those areas.

18 What we don't think we need to do, though, is to
19 expand that to every little erosion rivulet that
20 potentially could be discerned upon the land surface,
21 because there are many of those.

22 One of the issues in the waters of the United
23 States debate, which I'm sure that Commissioner Olson is
24 certainly aware of, is that we end up with more water in
25 the arid southwest than we do in the east of the United

1 States when you start looking at waters that way.

2 And that's what we're trying to avoid having,
3 because then you can't site it anywhere except like your
4 landowners' preferred pasture, because that's the only area
5 where that rivulet isn't. And that creates a lot of
6 friction with our landowners, and we want to be good
7 neighbors with our landowners, and we don't want to put a
8 pit in their pasture if we can locate it someplace else.
9 So that's a very real-life issue for us.

10 On the 12-mil string-reinforced liner versus the
11 20-mil, there's some cost and installation issues with
12 that. The northwestern inspector testified that he'd had
13 no problems with the 12-mil liners that he had seen. The
14 southeast inspector said that where there had been a few
15 problems they had been promptly cleaned up as part of the
16 closure process, and that he didn't really have a problem
17 with that. That's some good reporting from the field.

18 We note that we're willing to move to that
19 string-reinforced, because it does address some issues with
20 windwhip, and that is occasionally a problem.

21 There's nothing that we can do, members of the
22 Commission, about somebody that picks up a stake and
23 pitches it in the middle of our operating pit, and that
24 happens every now and then, and that's something that we
25 try to stop, and we know that everybody on the OCD staff is

1 trying to stop as well. The 20-mil liner won't stop that
2 from occurring. So we think a 12-mil is probably a good
3 compromise for this type of situation.

4 Level measuring device. This is a really good
5 idea in theory. It has some problems in practice, and one
6 of those is, what happens if that measuring device goes
7 back into the pit when you're circulating, and you go down
8 the wellbore with it? And not necessarily everything would
9 have that problem, but that's something that we are
10 troubled by, and we're trying to think practically how we
11 would do that. So we have some concern about that. I
12 don't know that it's -- exactly where we're going to come
13 out as an industry committee on that, but that's something
14 that we're in discussions with right now.

15 What about emptying the pit? Right now the
16 Division has proposed to you two separate rules, a 30-day
17 rule for a drilling pit, and a 15-day rule for a workover
18 pit.

19 We agree, based on the information that's been
20 presented to you, that for us to remove the liquid from
21 that pit promptly after rig removal is important, because
22 that's when we have a hydraulic head on that pit. You
23 heard Mr. Price talk about the fact that once that
24 hydraulic head is off the pit he thinks a lot of the
25 contamination issues go away, and we think that's true.

1 The issue for us is how to do that in a prompt
2 way that allows us to arrange for the trucking of that to
3 available SWD disposal capability or to an alternative
4 disposal or use site, because the tighter and tighter that
5 time frame gets, the more likely it is that we're not going
6 to be able to do that, and we're going to have to apply for
7 an exception, or that we're not going to be able to get
8 into that SWD line because that sometimes is a long line
9 and you have to wait your place on it, or that it will have
10 other problems of that nature.

11 We also know that some operators are working on
12 things like enhanced evaporation systems, which would allow
13 some of that water to be evaporated off. And for that type
14 of thing a 30-to-45-day period works much better, and from
15 a scheduling perspective 30 to 45 days works much better
16 for us.

17 We would be willing to accept a 45-day for either
18 drilling or workover pits being very workable and very
19 consistent with our obligations to try to remove that water
20 as quickly as we can, given the real-life constraints of
21 not being the masters of our own domain and having to rely
22 upon contractors to provide trucks and other stuff, and
23 they're not always available when we need them to be.

24 On closure. Well, I think that that first bullet
25 point puts it nicely, which is that we strongly disagree

1 with the whole direction that the Division would like you
2 to take in closure. We really don't believe that the
3 information and evidence that's been presented to you on
4 this record justifies the strong change in our closure
5 approach that's being recommended to you.

6 There's no record evidence of non-chloride
7 groundwater contamination from a drilling pit. Therefore,
8 we don't know what the warrant is for BTEX, TPH and 3103
9 constituents. I mean, if you look at it, there's really no
10 record evidence for that.

11 That modeling demonstration alone is not
12 compelling. As both Mr. Hansen and Dr. Stephens agreed,
13 they use typical conservative cases for what they were --
14 done. We should have seen some contamination already,
15 based on those statistics. We really haven't seen it.

16 You've heard the testimony of Dr. Ben Thomas that
17 the constituents are not of the type and not of the level
18 to raise a human-health or environmental concern at the
19 level where they are.

20 You heard Dr. Stephens talk at great length about
21 the fact that we went out to develop a level that would be
22 protective, even if all of our engineering controls failed,
23 for the resources of New Mexico. And that's a very
24 important part, and I think one that's perhaps overlooked.

25 The industry committee and the members of the

1 industry committee are not recommending that we not have
2 liners and other engineering controls. We are, in fact,
3 recommending that. So we are talking now about the
4 safeguard if those things fail.

5 And it is a point of great disappointment for us
6 that when industry proposes an engineering control measure
7 they always fail, but if we go to anybody else outside of
8 us, like in the waste management industry, those measures
9 are well engineered and well controlled, and they will
10 never fail. And we're troubled by the persistence of that
11 double standard, that whatever we do will always fail, and
12 whatever anybody else does isn't going to fail.

13 And in this case we've given you two levels of
14 protection. First, engineering control measures that we do
15 not believe will fail and that are protective. And we are
16 prepared to back those up with concentration and
17 constituent limits that, even if they don't work as we've
18 forecast, would still be protective of the environment and
19 groundwater.

20 But that is a secondary position, members of the
21 Commission. We are looking at those engineering controls
22 as our primary control, but we're still agreeing that we
23 will put in those secondary measures, that if they do fail,
24 if they worst thing does happen and that liner doesn't
25 work, the resources of New Mexico would still be protected.

1 And we think that sometimes the focus has shifted
2 to our looking at our secondary control measures and
3 saying, well, that's the only thing you're going to do.
4 That's not the only thing that we as industry have
5 recommended to do.

6 There's been some discussion about stabilized
7 material and whether the NMED SSLs for migration to
8 groundwater are conclusive proof that what's in a pit is
9 necessarily going to be a threat to New Mexico's
10 groundwater.

11 Well, both Dr. Thomas and Mr. von Gonten agreed
12 that that was really not the point, that there is
13 stabilization practices that you can use where you may have
14 higher concentrations of the waste that will not cause a
15 threat to the groundwater. We look at that as part of our
16 stabilization process, we look at that as part as part of
17 our engineering controls, that we -- and as part of our
18 commitment to you as being good and responsible
19 environmental operators.

20 On closure. We continue to maintain our position
21 that the Division proposal is to transfer the chloride
22 issue to the landfills and say, well, we'll deal with them
23 when they finally come around a couple hundred years from
24 now and we're retired, don't have to worry about it.

25 We're concerned that that elevates the

1 concentrations in the future and reserves those issues for
2 the future at levels of greater concern where it will be
3 harder to deal with. And you've seen some of our modeling
4 today in Dr. Stephens' rebuttal testimony on that.

5 We believe that both the Division and the
6 industry committee proposals address re-vegetation, and we
7 strongly disagree with the Division position that
8 landowners have an absolute right to control the surface.
9 And Mr. Carr talked about that, and I won't talk about
10 that.

11 So what is the industry's -- and I should say the
12 industry committee's preferred solution, since of course
13 you'll also be hearing from the Independent Petroleum
14 Association of New Mexico?

15 We believe that there's a three-part solution to
16 closure. There's actually a fourth part too, if you think
17 about your exception provision.

18 First, dig-and-haul if less than 50 foot to
19 groundwater. That was a consensus recommendation of the
20 task force, and we're willing to live with that part of the
21 consensus recommendations. We think that that's a
22 reasonable balancing of the concern for an operating pit
23 and the potential threat to groundwater.

24 We're looking at closure in place if it's greater
25 than 50 feet to groundwater and we have a liner and a 4-

1 foot cover, which includes topsoil, re-vegetation. And
2 we've talked about, and you heard, the discussion from our
3 expert, Dr. Buchanan, about what was achievable.

4 And we're not particularly opposed to the more
5 numeric standard that Commissioner Bailey has inquired
6 about from Rule 36, although we do think that there needs
7 to be that four- to five-year period that Dr. Buchanan
8 talked about before we have to re-plant, in case it's been
9 three dry years in a row for that.

10 Then we look at benzene at, say, the .2
11 milligrams per kilogram on a stabilized material, BTEX and
12 chloride using a 5000 milligram per kilogram. And no, that
13 is not a misprint in terms of what our final recommendation
14 is. And that comes from looking at standard DAFs, looking
15 at the model that Mr. Price presented, and looking at the
16 work that Daniel B. Stephens did.

17 For closure in place, we're looking at levels
18 that would be protective even if that liner was
19 compromised, basically at the time that the pit had
20 occurred -- or was in operating status.

21 Our third option is deep-trench burial, and there
22 we're looking at 10 milligrams per kilogram for the
23 benzene, still 100 we believe at this point in time for the
24 BTEX, and a 3500 milligram per liter using SPLP
25 unstabilized material.

1 Now it may be, members of the Commission, that we
2 come back and we talk about 24,800 milligrams per kilogram,
3 which is what you saw on the chart today, because in many
4 ways we think that perhaps that's just a better way because
5 it's an easier test and it's more easily understandable by
6 everybody in the field what that means. And we agree that
7 simplicity sometimes is a virtue. And so in our final
8 proposal that you get on Thursday it may reflect a 24,800.
9 I just don't know yet at this time. We have a meeting
10 later this week for that.

11 We also agree there with the new liner cover or
12 four foot of cover on top of that, including topsoil and
13 re-vegetation. We believe that is a very protective
14 environment. You've got excellent engineering controls.
15 You have, where the old pit was, excavation under the pit
16 to make sure that where there were any leaks, that those
17 are properly cleaned up. And the reason we're willing to
18 do that in the deep-trench sense is there we can't
19 guarantee that what was in that pit beforehand necessarily
20 would be protective, unlike closure in place where we
21 believe we have a better case for showing that guarantee to
22 you.

23 The industry pit proposal is superior, we view,
24 for three reasons.

25 First, the groundwater is protected by the liner.

1 It's protected by a 5000-milligram-per-kilogram
2 chloride, which we believe is protective of both
3 groundwater and human health, even if that liner is
4 compromised, perhaps even in the operational phase.

5 We believe that benzene, BTEX and GRO-DRO is
6 protective of groundwater and human health, and you've
7 heard that from Dr. Thomas, and not really any disagreement
8 from anybody else in this hearing on those issues.

9 And the other levels are not present at levels of
10 health or groundwater concern. And you've heard that
11 repeatedly from Dr. Thomas, you've heard it basically from
12 Dr. Stephens.

13 Well, that takes care of going down. What about
14 going up?

15 Well, going up is important too. Going up is in
16 some ways of much more immediate concern than going down.
17 Why? Because we always have a constituent, and that
18 constituent is called the landowner. And that landowner
19 has very definite views about the quality of the land that
20 we leave after we leave and we close, and they are always
21 talking to us about what they think we should be meeting.
22 And I'm sure that's no surprise to any of you who have
23 served on this Commission for any period of time, that the
24 landowners have definite views about what adequate re-
25 vegetation and closure is.

1 Dr. Buchanan said that that four foot of cover,
2 including one foot of topsoil, is always going to be
3 protective, based on his research and experience, from salt
4 coming up.

5 There's been some discussion about tight clays,
6 but the uncontradicted evidence in the record is that those
7 are not found in most areas of New Mexico where the pits
8 are allowed. In any event, that's easily worked around by
9 simply making sure that you don't use that tight clay as
10 your capping material.

11 Dr. Buchanan also established that our native
12 species, the ones that we're going to want to be using for
13 re-vegetation, are easily established, well, are
14 established and tolerant of small movement of salt up into
15 the soil column. And those species are not some unsavory,
16 undesirable, unusable thing. They are in fact natives and
17 palatable for our livestock industry. And that's a very
18 important part, very important part.

19 Dr. Neeper presented you some evidence --
20 information showing that, well, plants don't grow at ECs
21 higher than 4. Well, that's true. A lot of field crops
22 don't grow at an EC above 4.

23 But are we really trying to grow field crops on
24 top of all the pits and the range land of New Mexico? I
25 think the answer to that is that, no, we're not. And even

1 if we were, how deep do most field crops root? And is that
2 going to be addressed by the cover solution that's already
3 being proposed here by the industry committee? I think if
4 you think about that, you'll find that most of the time
5 we're adequately addressing that by the cover that's being
6 proposed.

7 So we believe that we have done well by our
8 landowners in our current re-vegetation methods.

9 Are we perfect? No.

10 Does the weather always cooperate with us? No.

11 But as Dr. Buchanan said, If you give that
12 weather five or six years and you get through the periodic
13 dry cycles we have, we will re-establish vegetation. And
14 we will certainly re-establish vegetation before the time
15 that there's any real issue with liner compromise
16 underneath that. And so at that time we're not going to
17 have a big hydraulic head trying to flush a lot of stuff
18 into the subsurface.

19 Deep-trench burial.

20 We believe the groundwater, once again, is
21 protected by that closure, primarily looking at, here, a
22 brand-new liner specially designed for that purpose of
23 containing those materials with a cover on it, and then
24 protected by that 3500 milligrams per liter, or 24,800
25 milligrams per kilogram if that's what it turns out to be,

1 even if that liner is compromised over time.

2 We believe that there will be benzene and BTEX
3 and GRO-DRO levels that are protective of groundwater and
4 human health.

5 We are not uncognizant of the fact that somebody
6 might build something over this. Dr. Thomas talked to you
7 about that, how he specifically evaluated construction
8 worker exposure, how he evaluated residential exposure to
9 these constituents, how he evaluated children and youth
10 exposure to those constituents using current techniques and
11 the best science that we have available, and determined
12 that it was protective at these levels.

13 We have the same surface protections for the deep
14 trenches that we do for closure in place. We believe this
15 is a very protective standard.

16 Now there's been a lot of discussion about the
17 various benefits of our groundwater model versus their
18 groundwater model, and there's -- and all that. Why do we
19 think that you should as a Commission give way to what Dr.
20 Stephens has testified? Well, there are a number of issues
21 for that.

22 First, his are tied to actual New Mexico
23 conditions. In fact, Dr. Stephens has done a lot of the
24 research on vadose zone transport in New Mexico. You're
25 talking to one of the great experts in this issue here in

1 the State.

2 He uses a representative range of reasonable
3 worst-case soil types, when he put this together, without
4 resorting to an impossible combination, and that was really
5 what his critique was today. Soils have certain limits
6 within which they have to operate, and you can't distort
7 those entirely and have anything come out. He tried to
8 pick one that was a reasonable worst case for what we would
9 see in New Mexico, and use that.

10 And that's what he presented, not because he's
11 trying to get industry off the hook but because he wanted
12 to present to you a good, reasonable worst-case scenario
13 that would be found throughout most of the state in the
14 northwest and the southeast.

15 He addresses the limited size and the mass of
16 contaminants in the pits. There's no way for a pit to grow
17 more salt than it had at the beginning, and that's a big
18 concern of ours as we look at that.

19 And we did some consideration of the cumulative
20 impacts. What if you did have a bunch of pits all lined
21 up? We talked about that.

22 Commissioner Fesmire asked a question about,
23 well, what if you had equal volumes of mass? And the
24 answer to that was asked by me and given by Dr. Stephens in
25 his direct rebuttal testimony, which is, the concentration

1 would still be lower in the pits because it's more of a
2 dispersed thing, you have areas of other groundwater
3 infiltration occurring. And we think that's an important
4 factor to keep in mind because it's the peak, peak
5 concentrations that become very problematic in terms of
6 tracking down and treating over time.

7 We'll consider some more of the cumulative impact
8 as I get a little bit further for this. Two other points
9 on that, come back.

10 There's been some questions on this groundwater
11 modeling too, about the average. And I think that Dr.
12 Stephens himself gave the best answer for this, which is
13 that when you're interpreting soil data, it's very
14 important to know what it is, the data that you're
15 interpreting. And so he looked at the various ranges of
16 the data that were available to him, and he picked a number
17 which he said was a reasonable worst case within that
18 range.

19 Now as he pointed out, there's regional scale
20 models, and those regional scale models include all the
21 preferential impact areas, streams, rivers, playa lakes,
22 mountain fronts and all the area where we know that
23 recharge of the aquifer is considerably higher.

24 Then you have broad sways of area where you don't
25 really have that much recharge. And under the rule and the

1 siting limits that are in here, we're going to be locating
2 in those areas of more limited recharge. And so he picked
3 the number that he thought was a reasonable worst case for
4 that scenario.

5 And I would submit to you, members of the
6 Commission, if you weigh the different expertise of the
7 people who are talking to you on this issue, you have Dr.
8 Stephens who has done almost all the modeling and almost
9 all the soil sampling and almost all the hydraulic
10 conductivity stuff that's been cited by everybody in this
11 room. And so if anybody's in a position to really judge
12 what's a reasonable rate to look at statewide, he's
13 probably the best person here to do that. And his number
14 isn't all that different from the other ones that you've
15 heard, and so I think that's something we should give some
16 consideration to.

17 What about re-vegetation? Re-vegetation is an
18 important issue, and I think it's one that perhaps has not
19 had as much attention given to it in the past as perhaps
20 needed to. And so in this case we sought out a reclamation
21 expert who had not only theoretical understanding of issues
22 of salt transport and reclamation but also 35 years of
23 practical experience in reclamation in New Mexico.

24 He was asked, Well, how do you explain, given
25 what you're telling us, why we still have some pits that

1 are bare on the surface after some number of years? And I
2 think that he gave you a pretty compelling analysis of the
3 different factors that might result in that being true.

4 And I think he explained those causes of past failures.

5 And more importantly, I think he explained how
6 the industry committee proposal really addresses those, and
7 that is to prevent undue compaction, to make sure that we
8 have good topsoil to put on top of that four-foot of cover
9 and then the one foot of good growing medium on top of
10 that.

11 That gives us a sufficient rooting depth to not
12 only re-establish most of our native species without any
13 problem, but it also gives us an area where if there is a
14 little bit of salt movement that Dr. Neeper has expressed
15 concern about, that there's still a good rooting medium in
16 there for those plants to have that are not going to be so
17 affected by the salts so that we don't have osmotic stress
18 that those plants are not already used to dealing with.

19 If you remember, there is a natural chloride
20 bulge, and that chloride bulge is fairly elevated levels,
21 and here we're only talking about a little bit of
22 infiltration of that four-foot area that he talked about.

23 The industry committee provided you with good New
24 Mexico plant- and vegetation-specific analysis, whereas the
25 environmental community in their information presented

1 basically crop and agricultural standards. Once again, the
2 question for you is, which is more likely to be used for
3 re-vegetation efforts here in New Mexico? Native species
4 and native forage areas, or are we going to be talking
5 about row crops and strawberries and those types of things
6 that have a very low salt tolerance?

7 And I think the answer to that is fairly obvious
8 if you look at the landscape of New Mexico. We're talking
9 mostly range and forage crops here, and that's the
10 information that he presented to you and showed that we
11 would be able to establish good, healthy range and forest
12 vegetation with this proposal.

13 Lastly, Dr. Stephens and Dr. Buchanan both talked
14 about some concerns with the model that Dr. Neeper had,
15 taking away some of the dynamism of the natural system.
16 Dr. Neeper presented his model that showed salt might move
17 both ways, particularly in a tight soil.

18 And Dr. Buchanan brought out the very great
19 importance of a thing where you have that flux or
20 convective flow of water that actually comes down, helps
21 push everything down. Where you're only dealing with the
22 soil-moisture model, that's not so easy to deal with in the
23 transport side, that convective flux, because we're just
24 dealing with moisture. But yet it's that flush down that
25 we know is a very important contributor to the chloride

1 bulge that we see, so we know that's an important part of
2 the surficial topography and surficial hydrogeology of New
3 Mexico. And you heard Dr. Buchanan talk about that and you
4 heard Dr. Stephens acknowledge that that was a factor that
5 was very important in that as well.

6 And we think that the approach that the industry
7 committee has presented to you with the four-foot cap
8 addresses those issues of how those salts will come down.
9 We've talked about having a -- to make sure that we don't
10 get excess water in, having some caps in there and all
11 that. So we think we've presented to you a very protective
12 engineering solution, and then eventually also a backup
13 solution as well.

14 Why else do we think the industry pit proposal is
15 superior? Well, we think it minimizes the adverse
16 consequences more successfully. We think there will be
17 less truck traffic, emissions and injuries on a per-unit-
18 of-production basis, because if we go to a dig-and-haul
19 remedy, which is what the Division is recommending, there
20 will have to be more trucks on the basis for handling the
21 material that has to be hauled out.

22 And even if we go to a closed-loop system in
23 order to minimize the amount of waste and that amount of
24 truck traffic, then we're going to have more trucks with
25 the closed-loop system. So it's almost an ineluctable

1 conclusion that the Division's proposal is going to
2 increase truck traffic and, as a result, some number of
3 traffic, emissions and injuries on a per-unit of production
4 basis.

5 We believe that our proposal avoids
6 hyperconcentration in landfills that will eventually
7 require treatment after post-closure care ends.

8 If the liner fails, we think that the small
9 dispersed levels will eventually clean themselves up,
10 because there is not an infinite mass of contaminant in
11 them. And while we don't like to think about that any more
12 than you do, it is a reality that should be given some
13 consideration.

14 And finally, the small pits, basically fail-safe
15 in that liner holes earlier will further disperse the
16 concentrations by limiting the peak that you'll see, and
17 potentially also the cumulative impact.

18 And if you think about that, that's because if
19 there's a small hole in one of those liners that occurs
20 during closure activity, there will be some partial
21 leaching of those pit contents over a much slower period, a
22 longer period, and as a result that peak is going to be
23 further distributed over time, and that will tend to bring
24 the peak down.

25 And that's why we think that this proposal is

1 protective, although it is our hope that, in fact, liner
2 holes and liner failure never occur, which is what our hope
3 is, as we move forward.

4 Well, that ends my real discussion about pits.
5 Let's talk about another important part of this rule that
6 hasn't had enough discussion, and that's below-grade tanks.

7 And on the statement of need, we are at a loss as
8 to whether the Division has offered even a single piece of
9 evidence that existing rules for below-grade tanks are
10 inadequate, that there's been any releases from below-grade
11 tanks or that such a below-grade tank has posed any threat
12 to human health, environment or groundwater at all.

13 My recollection of the 106 photos at the very
14 beginning of this is that there were no pits, and I don't
15 believe that we -- no tanks -- I don't believe that we have
16 see any tanks anywhere and -- with any problems shown with
17 those.

18 And so I guess our question is, in the absence of
19 evidence in the record, how does the Division justify
20 sweeping changes that will undo over \$125 million of
21 industry investment in a protective technology, much of it
22 in discussions with the Division's own staff?

23 There's really no apparent problem here. The
24 field inspectors didn't seem to have any problems with
25 tanks, or if they did, they didn't discuss them with us

1 during their testimony.

2 The Division proposal undoes extensive work by a
3 number of operators in consultation with the Division
4 staff. We heard from ConocoPhillips about what they had
5 done of spending over \$125 million. They're only one
6 operator in the Basin.

7 And the last thing that we would observe -- and
8 this was in the cross-examination of Brad Jones -- is that
9 the BGT part of this proposal is extremely poorly drafted,
10 and it really needs to be remanded or else replaced
11 entirely before it were to be adopted.

12 There are four separate references to secondary
13 containment and leak detection. Those could be interpreted
14 as being additive as it's presently written, which would
15 mean that the Division is requiring potentially tertiary or
16 quarternary secondary containment, and that is completely
17 unreasonable for the risks that these types of units would
18 do. So we would strongly, strongly, strongly urge you to
19 at least remand that section if you don't rewrite that
20 whole provision in its entirety, to avoid some drafting
21 issues.

22 What do we recommend on below-grade tanks? We
23 think you should keep the definition the same as existing
24 and rewrite those provisions to provide for clear, concise
25 requirements.

1 And while it says the industry committee has
2 provided, we will provide a draft that eliminates a number
3 of those repetitive references and achieves the results the
4 Division was seeking without creating the ambiguity, and we
5 think that that would then be an acceptable below-grade
6 tank provision.

7 Well, what do we do about ConocoPhillips and
8 ConocoPhillips tanks which are below grade but really don't
9 seem to be below-grade tanks in the traditional sense of
10 the term?

11 This was a big subject of discussion in front of
12 the Governor's task force, and there was a consensus that
13 was reached at it. And that consensus was that after this
14 rule's effective date, that we would place those tanks in a
15 way that either you could inspect visually the bottom to
16 make sure that they weren't leaking, or that there would be
17 a deflection liner underneath that tank, so that if there
18 was a leak, that it would come out to the edge of that
19 liner and you could inspect it there and see it to prevent
20 those tanks from leaking.

21 We are proposing to you a draft of a new
22 definition for a subgrade tank that would achieve that task
23 force consensus recommendation, which we agree with, we
24 agree with the members of the task force, and we think that
25 that's a prudent thing to do.

1 We don't think that those tanks need to be fully
2 permitted, because they sit there, they've got great leak
3 detection, there's visual inspection, there's not going to
4 be any likelihood of significant contamination that we're
5 not on top of within a very short period of time.

6 And we think that given that ConocoPhillips alone
7 has like 6500, and I know that there's a number of other
8 operators have thousands of these things, so there's more
9 than 10,000 of them, the burden on the staff and the
10 industry for no reason of trying to permit all these things
11 is just not worth it.

12 Tracking, leak-detection, spill reporting and
13 response under Rules 116 and 19 provide for more than
14 adequate protection for these tanks, which are outfitted in
15 the way that you saw from ConocoPhillips, or one of the
16 equivalent things that's been adopted by one of the other
17 operators.

18 So briefly in summary, what are some of the
19 industry committee comments on the proposed rule? And
20 you'll be getting an actual redline from us giving our
21 recommendations in more detail.

22 For permits, we think there should be a single
23 permit for all of these permittable units at an APD,
24 registration only for subgrade tanks.

25 On the application, we believe the hydrologic

1 report for temporary pits and below-grade tanks should only
2 be as needed to satisfy the siting requirements. We think
3 that anything else invites a lot of ambiguity, a lot of
4 expense for very little gain on either your part or our
5 part.

6 On the siting requirements, our principal request
7 is that the definition of watercourse for siting purposes
8 be limited as we discussed earlier, as a named draw or a
9 first-order tributary that would drain, say, a five-square-
10 mile area. That broader definition forecloses too many
11 locations after landowner, endangered species,
12 archaeological and all sorts of other concerns are taken
13 care of.

14 On the design and operating standards, the below-
15 grade tank standard is in serious need of revision for
16 clarification, and we would commend to you our draft which
17 we think achieves the same things as the Division was
18 trying to do.

19 We don't believe that subgrade tanks should be
20 regulated as below-grade tanks, because they really
21 represent a best practice and a significant commitment by
22 industry to improving our environmental performance.

23 And you have heard from Gregg Wurtz all the
24 different steps that the ConocoPhillips folks had gone into
25 in trying to develop the most protective form of this tank

1 that they could. And we think that that effort should be
2 recognized.

3 On pits, we don't believe the 20-mil liner is
4 warranted by the testimony and that the 12-mil reinforced
5 is adequate and is protective, even in the southeast, and
6 we're generally supportive of the other task force
7 consensus items.

8 On closure, the drastic remedy of a ban on in-
9 place closure is not warranted by the evidence presented to
10 the Commission.

11 There's no contamination post-closure that's
12 known or suspected at this time.

13 Modeling shows not necessary for protection. You
14 have the work that was done by Dr. Stephens, the testimony
15 of Dr. Ben Thomas.

16 Salt-surfacing concerns have not been borne out
17 by the evidence. Dr. Buchanan could not point out one
18 example of that in all of his 35 years and seven or six
19 thousand soil profiles he's worked with, if those pits are
20 closed per modern practice.

21 We believe that closure in place is fully
22 protective of the 5000-milligram-per-kilogram limit
23 proposed by the industry committee by -- for closure in
24 place, and that's for both direct exposure and for
25 groundwater.

1 We think that direct -- deep-trench burial is
2 fully protective of the 3500-milligram-per-liter or 24,800
3 milligrams per kilogram for both direct exposure and
4 groundwater.

5 And we think that the capping with the four foot
6 of cover allows successful re-vegetation and presents salt-
7 surfacing concerns that Dr. Neeper legitimately raised,
8 given past problems in the days before we permitted mixture
9 of pit contents with the surficial soils.

10 So in conclusion -- I'm sure everybody's happy to
11 hear those words -- two thoughts for you, or two slides.

12 The principal benefit of the Division proposal
13 really comes down to this -- the consolidation in the
14 landfill and reduction in the number of units that the
15 Division has to watch -- but we think that comes at a
16 pretty high price: the high-concentration, long-duration
17 plume in the future that will require addressing long after
18 the post-closure care period that's presently contemplated
19 in the regulations.

20 We believe the industry committee proposal
21 achieves the same goods as the Division proposal but
22 without the following costs:

23 We don't have to spend the money for unnecessary
24 hauling and truck traffic and replacement of all those
25 perfectly good subgrade tanks with revised below-grade

1 tanks as the Division staff's proposal would cause.

2 We can avoid many of the emissions increases for
3 incremental truck traffic on a per unit of production.

4 And the same thing, the injuries and fatalities
5 that are associated with incremental truck traffic on a per
6 unit of production basis.

7 And we believe that dispersed pits avoids most of
8 the cumulative impact and, compared to a landfill, more
9 quickly self-corrects, should there be a problem with its
10 engineering control system.

11 Now we're not relying on that, our preference is
12 to rely upon on those engineering controls.

13 So we believe that the Division's preference for
14 a "class-based" prescriptive system of waste regulation,
15 which is really based on the RCRA subpart C program, does
16 not justify the cost in --

17 jobs,

18 doesn't justify the cost in lives, people exposed
19 to the truck traffic,

20 or injuries to those folks,

21 or to the property of our landowners that will be
22 damaged when a truck goes off and hits their cattle guards
23 or fences or corrals or any of the other innumerable things
24 that can happen in the field,

25 it doesn't justify the increase in emissions,

1 both of greenhouse gases and of dust and of other types of
2 emissions that you will see,

3 it doesn't justify the cost in the resources to
4 the industry, which will cause more than a quarter of a TCF
5 of gas to be left in the ground, based on the information
6 before us, and that's just from a single operator, to be
7 left in the ground,

8 and it doesn't justify the cost in the revenues
9 to the State of New Mexico

10 -- when it delivers no health benefit compared to
11 what the industry committee proposal would do, provides
12 little benefit to the surface and will result in multiple
13 long-lasting high concentration plumes at some point in the
14 future, instead of an admittedly greater number of shorter-
15 duration, lower concentration plumes that have been
16 designed specifically to basically meet the Water Quality
17 Control Commission standards.

18 And for those reasons, members of the Commission,
19 we believe that when it comes down to your hard task -- and
20 it really is a hard task -- of trying to balance, you know,
21 prevention of waste, protection of correlative rights, and
22 these very important environmental goals that are laudable,
23 that we just don't believe that the Division has proposed
24 to you the best way to try to achieve those goals.

25 We believe that what the industry committee has

1 proposed achieves almost all, if not all, of those same
2 goods at a considerably lower cost, and that you should
3 give serious consideration to that.

4 And I tank you for your time and attention to a
5 very complex proceeding.

6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So, Mr. Hiser, when you said
7 20 to 30 minutes, you meant 20 plus 30 minutes?

8 (Laughter)

9 MR. HISER: Did I go that long? I'm sorry --

10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yes.

11 MR. HISER: -- if I did. It turns out there's a
12 lot more stuff than I thought.

13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Ms. Foster?

14 MS. FOSTER: Thank you.

15 Mr. Chairman, members of the Commission, in
16 representing the Independent Petroleum Association of New
17 Mexico at this hearing my concern was that of the small
18 operator and small businesses of the State of New Mexico.
19 They have a lot of concerns with this rule. There's
20 concern for their livelihood, concern for safety, concern
21 with the increase in regulatory cost and therefore the
22 impact on them and their businesses.

23 It is our position that this rule did not take
24 economic impacts into consideration prior to being written.
25 We contend that the OCD did not present any economic

1 evidence at the hearing that was based on any valid
2 operations numbers. We contend that they did not meet
3 their burden of proof in this case to you at the
4 Commission.

5 We ask for a balance. This Commission and the
6 OCD had to demonstrate the impacts to industry and small
7 businesses versus the protection of environment, and the
8 OCD did not meet that burden.

9 There were guesstimates given by Mr. Carl Chavez.
10 He guessed that a typical well would cause 100 additional
11 trips on the roads using a 100-mile-radius rule.

12 He guessed that a typical well would cause 1000
13 cubic yards. In fact, that 1000 cubic yards is well below
14 even the smallest 4000-foot-well estimates given by Mr.
15 Small later.

16 We heard over and over from the OCD with that
17 evidence that the cost of contamination is greater than the
18 cost of prevention. Well, I would remind you -- and look
19 at the definition of contamination. Contamination is the
20 impact causing unclean soils. Cleaning up a spill
21 definitely costs less than the demonstrated cost of closed-
22 loop systems and dig-and-haul.

23 The Oil and Gas Accountability did pick up the
24 responsibility of doing the numbers for the OCD. However,
25 their numbers were not based on New Mexico operations. And

1 they clearly did not have an understanding of the surface
2 waste management rules and regulations when they were
3 recommending that we leave chloride-impacted drill cuttings
4 on site as one of the reasons to reduce costs.

5 IPANM presented evidence. We presented a strong,
6 cohesive case with credible witnesses who actually work in
7 the field on a daily basis. We showed you impacts, the
8 economic impacts, the safety impacts and the health impacts
9 of this rule. We maintain that there are serious
10 violations of the Small Business Regulatory Relief Act in
11 the case as presented.

12 The rule is very complex, as demonstrated by
13 several witnesses.

14 There was testimony by Mr. Chavez, who stated
15 that even though he had worked on the rule himself for
16 three months, that he still was not able to fully
17 understand the impact of the 100-mile radius.

18 There was testimony by Mr. Jones where he
19 testified for two whole days, line by line, on this rule,
20 demonstrating how complex this rule really is.

21 There was testimony by Mr. Foutz under
22 questioning that he did not understand the rule or the
23 complexities of this rule.

24 And finally, Mr. Sean Robinson and Mr. Gregg
25 Wurtz from ConocoPhillips stated that there were surprises

1 every time that they reviewed the rule, and they had been
2 working on it as industry experts for several months.

3 We maintain that this rule conflicts with
4 existing rules. The surface waste management rule, which
5 was just passed by this Commission last year is clearly in
6 conflict with this proposed rule in terms of its standards.

7 Small registered landfarms can't take drill
8 cuttings. The 500-milligram-per-kilogram and the 1000-
9 milligram-per-kilogram chloride allowances are allowed for
10 small permitted landfarms where these items are left on the
11 surface for three years.

12 Mr. van Gonten stated that it's because the
13 difference between a small registered landfarm -- or a
14 landfarm versus a pit closure is that the moisture content
15 in the drill cuttings in the landfarm is different, that
16 it's actually drier.

17 Well, I ask you, what if it rains? And isn't
18 water added to a landfarm in order to bioremediate? And
19 how is this different from drill cuttings left on the drill
20 pad?

21 The OCD sampled in the northwest, and several of
22 those results were from unstabilized pits. And further,
23 several of those results could meet the standard, so why
24 not allow in-place burial?

25 What is the standard for landfarms to leave in

1 place? Again, the chlorides shall not exceed 500
2 milligrams per kilogram if the landfarm is located where
3 groundwater is less than 100 feet but less than 50 feet
4 [sic] below the lowest elevation.

5 But what's the standard for pits? It's 250
6 milligrams per kilogram, chlorides, and the WQCC water
7 standards.

8 In relation to the Small Business Regulatory
9 Relief Act I'd like to address the statement made by Mr.
10 Brooks that the Independent Petroleum Association did raise
11 the legal question of the Small Business Regulatory Relief
12 Act. We did, and this was the focus of our case.

13 But the independents in this state are not asking
14 for special treatment. We're not saying that because we
15 are marginal producers that you should ignore the wastes
16 that come out of our locations.

17 What we are saying, however, and what we have
18 asked for, is that you look at the balance on the impact to
19 industry versus the protection of the environment.

20 We would support Mr. Brooks's statement that on-
21 site closure, based on the chlorides level, would allow on-
22 site closure is probably a good rationale. It is based on
23 science, it is based on best-management practices, it is
24 based on flexibility. And that is what the Independent
25 Petroleum Association of New Mexico would ask of this

1 Commission in creating a rule.

2 We believe that this proposed is in contrast --
3 or in conflict with the spill rule, which is 19.15.3.116.
4 There's an assumption that contamination has occurred.
5 Looking at Section 15.12 sub 4, it states, If the integrity
6 of the pit liner is compromised or any penetration of the
7 liner occurs above the liquid surface, then the operator
8 shall notify the appropriate Division district office
9 within 48 hours.

10 It continues to say that if a lined pit develops
11 a leak or if any penetration of the liner occurs below the
12 liquid surface, then the operator shall remove all liquid
13 above the damage or leak line.

14 This seems to be completely in contrast to the
15 existing spill rule, which clearly states that you must not
16 report -- you must clean up, but you must not report a
17 spill that is less than five barrels. This proposed rule
18 seems to indicate that an operator, even if they can't
19 detect a spill, but they see a tear in the liner, that they
20 must report that to the OCD, which is in contrast to the
21 spill rule.

22 We believe that this rule conflicts with the BLM
23 standards and the gold book. The on-site closure on
24 federal lands allows for on-site closure, or the taco
25 approach, with a four-foot topsoil. The BLM encourages on-

1 site closures and best management practices which allow for
2 flexibility and new technologies to be used, specifically
3 when it comes to re-vegetation standards. The BLM rules
4 are, in fact, less stringent, as stated by Mr. Wayne Price
5 in his testimony.

6 We believe that this rule conflicts with the
7 Surface Owners Protection Act, which was passed by the
8 Legislature this past year. Under SOPA, the operators must
9 pay for permanent loss of value to land, not the expected
10 or possible permanent damage. And we would cite -- we
11 would urge this court to look at the McNeil case for that
12 standard.

13 And finally, I think this ground was very well
14 covered by Mr. Carr in his presentation, but we believe
15 that this rule is in direct contrast to the WQCC standards,
16 wherein it is the WQCC's job to set the standards for the
17 OCC to follow -- or the OCD to follow, but not to exceed
18 for the protection of groundwater.

19 This rule was also just changed in 2003. Where
20 are the reasons for change? Where are the stated reasons
21 for change? Mr. Wayne Price stated that he has 200 cases
22 sitting on his floor that are not fully investigated, but
23 they are self-reported, self-contamination cases. Is this
24 conclusive evidence of a lack -- or -- is this conclusive
25 evidence of contamination, or is this, in fact, a lack of

1 enforcement of the existing rule?

2 Mr. van Gonten believed -- stated that there was
3 a desire of the OCD to be first in the nation to force
4 oilfield waste to landfills. This is not meant to be a
5 pilot project or a test project. This rule has to be based
6 on science and reality. It's not to be -- it's not a race
7 to be number one in the nation.

8 Mr. van Gonten stated that less enforcement time
9 and OCD money will be spent with more prescriptive
10 standards under this rule.

11 Is this really the purpose of recreating this
12 rule, so that the OCD has a more prescriptive standard so
13 they can enforce less?

14 I would maintain that again, it's the OCD's job
15 to enforce the rule that is there, not to give them the
16 allowance to get out from their responsibilities.

17 Now what does this rule require?

18 If the distance to water from the bottom of the
19 pit is less than 50 feet from the surface, the operators
20 must do closed-loop.

21 Mr. van Gonten stated that the State Engineer has
22 calculated that the majority of the San Juan Basin is 60
23 feet to groundwater. In other words, if you have a 10-foot
24 pit, then it's from the bottom of the pit to groundwater,
25 you very well could be within that 60-foot distance very

1 easily.

2 Again, Mr. Wayne Price states that he has cases
3 on the floor, and there was a repeated statement that there
4 were 10 cases of contamination in the State of New Mexico.
5 But again, I would remind you that those cases are not
6 fully investigated, they are currently still sitting in Mr.
7 Price's office, and that we never even saw any evidence as
8 to those cases.

9 I assure you that if those cases had been fully
10 investigated, we not only would have heard exactly where
11 those wells were, but we would have heard the exact
12 chloride limits, we would have heard distance to
13 groundwater and the specific details on those cases. But
14 we did not hear any of that.

15 The distance to groundwater, the 50 feet to
16 groundwater, was a consensus item. And Mr. John Byrom, who
17 is the president of the Independent Petroleum Association,
18 was on that task force, and he did agree that the distance,
19 50 feet to groundwater, was a consensus item.

20 We do agree that closed-loop systems are
21 necessary for drilling in shallow areas, in karst areas, in
22 areas with old pipes. But these issues are best left to
23 the discretion of an operator. It should not be in a
24 regulation, a one-size-fits-all rule.

25 We also would maintain that in all of Sierra and

1 Otero Counties, this rule, or the changes to Rule 21, would
2 require closed-loop drilling in all of those counties,
3 irregardless of distance to groundwater, which is very
4 disturbing to IPA, who does represent some companies in
5 Otero Mesa -- who are operating currently in Otero Mesa.

6 The second provision is, if an operator or a well
7 is less than 100 miles from a landfill, then the operator
8 must haul all the wastes.

9 Mr. Wayne van -- Mr. Wayne Price stated that this
10 was an arbitrary distance. Mr. Wayne van Gonten [sic]
11 stated that the NMED solid waste goal was to make it quite
12 stringent on industry, that there was no detailed analysis.
13 The 100-mile rule was just based on looking at maps.

14 He also stated that the 100-mile rule is designed
15 to prevent most burials or, as he aptly called them, open
16 dumps.

17 Now, we do address -- we do acknowledge the fact
18 that we can use earthen pits. Unless we're within the 50
19 feet to groundwater, this rule does allow us to use earthen
20 pits. But in reality, why would an operator use an open
21 pit? There's an additional testing cost, there's an
22 exposure to OCD violations and an inspector coming on site
23 all the time, an inspector -- and the necessity to report
24 requirements for small -- minor spills, that would be
25 contrary to Rule 116.

1 There's the excessive delineation requirements
2 that are not based on science.

3 And then finally, there are the safety
4 requirements.

5 There's uncontroverted testimony in this case
6 that what is in the pits is not a danger to human health or
7 the environment in the doses found. The presence of
8 constituents in pits does not automatically equal
9 impairment to human health.

10 Addressing the air drilling and the cavitation
11 methods. In the San Juan Basin you heard testimony from
12 several witnesses, both with the IPANM case and individuals
13 who came in under sworn testimony, that air drilling and
14 cavitation cannot be used in a closed-loop environment,
15 therefore they will have to dig and haul. And the question
16 is whether dig-and-haul will make those wells uneconomic.

17 You heard from the Conoco witness -- the
18 ConocoPhillips testimony that there was really only one air
19 drilling closed-loop system in the world, and that is
20 currently in Algeria. And to try and build that system and
21 to run it would cost -- would add an approximate \$300,000
22 cost to what would amount to a \$750,000 well in the
23 Fruitland Coal Basin.

24 So what is better than dig-and-haul?

25 Mr. Wayne Price was actually asked that question

1 on his direct -- on his cross-examination, and his response
2 was very telling. He stated that given the deep
3 groundwater issue, if the water is deep enough, then
4 stabilization would be adequate and would, in fact, be
5 better than the dig-and-haul provision.

6 Let's look at the landfill question. Is leaving
7 drill cuttings at hundreds of small pits better than
8 bringing drill cuttings and dirt to one centralized 500-
9 acre landfill?

10 CRI is an unlined landfill in the State of New
11 Mexico. Landfills -- Landfarms can take chlorides up to
12 100 milligrams per kilogram and leave them on the surface
13 for years. We need landfills in the State of New Mexico to
14 take real solid waste.

15 And finally, which communities in New Mexico
16 would be willing to have municipal landfills, i.e., as Mr.
17 Wayne Price called them, sacrifice areas? How often does a
18 landfill become a hazardous Superfund site?

19 And finally, as to the issue of liability, I
20 would remind you that the owners of landfills are released
21 from liability 30 years after closure. And if you look
22 even at Mr. Ed Hansen's modeling, it will take 1500 years
23 for chlorides to impact in the pit situation. The question
24 is, how quickly will those chlorides impact in a landfill
25 situation? Which is, I remind you, only a 60-millimeter

1 polyethylene liner and a clay liner beneath that.

2 Yes, they do have monitoring wells. Yes, there
3 are people at landfills who are required to monitor. But
4 that is only while the facility is accepting waste. Once
5 they're no longer accepting wastes, there are not people
6 who are monitoring it after the 30-year release period.

7 Looking at the 100-mile zone, you can only deep-
8 bury in place if you meet the test requirements and you
9 obtain surface owner written approval. We would agree with
10 the requirement that is currently under statute that
11 operators should give notice. That is part of the good-
12 neighbor process that NMOGA started and the Independent
13 Petroleum Association agrees with. We should be notifying
14 our surface owners, and we should be working with them.
15 However, we do not need to give them the right to veto our
16 operations, or to impact our operations and cost us
17 additional unreasonable economic and health costs.

18 We believe that the surface owner written
19 approval provision violates the rights of the mineral owner
20 to use the land as is reasonable for drilling operations,
21 and it gives the surface owners more rights than were given
22 in the statute, in the Surface Owners Protection Act. This
23 provision in this rule clearly expands on Legislative
24 intent of SOPA.

25 As to the below-grade tank issue, if an operator

1 followed the requirements of the last pit rule, which was
2 revised in 2003, and they retro-fitted all the below-grade
3 tanks, then under this rule they will now need secondary
4 containment and leak detection.

5 Mr. Eric Hiser just completed his testimony -- or
6 his closing statement -- his closing statement, and
7 referred very heavily to the presentation that was given by
8 ConocoPhillips.

9 We would agree with the distinction that is
10 proposed by the industry committee on the below-grade tank
11 issue versus the subgrade tank issue, and we'll -- I'll
12 just leave it at that for now.

13 But we would maintain and remind the Commission
14 that we don't believe that there was any science or a
15 demonstration that below-grade tanks leak or impact the
16 environment as they currently stand.

17 So what did IPANM demonstrate in this case? What
18 did we prove?

19 We demonstrated that economic and societal costs
20 outweigh the marginal environmental positions taken in this
21 case by the OCD.

22 Mr. Sam Small testified to the typical well. He
23 did quite a bit of analysis and research based on real
24 facts and numbers to create volumetric waste amounts.

25 He created a typical well, a 7500-foot well in

1 the northwest and the southeast, the 4000-foot well in the
2 northeast [sic] and the southwest [sic]. He did a detailed
3 study of factors affecting the costs.

4 He found that in the southwest [sic] a 7500-foot
5 well would have an increased difference in cost of \$48,000
6 just between the use of a closed-loop system and closed-
7 loop dig-and-haul, and -- while there is a \$56,000
8 difference in the current systems used versus the haul
9 provision.

10 And the total difference in cost between just the
11 system that's used now is \$43,500, but if you used a
12 closed-loop system and haul everything, the total cost is
13 going to be over \$132,000.

14 In the northwest, the 7500-foot well, the
15 question is a deep-trench versus haul. In the northwest, I
16 would remind you that currently on-site closures are done.
17 Deep-trench is not done, and therefore using a deep-trench
18 in the northwest would cause a cost differential of over
19 \$53,000, while the closed-loop versus the closed-loop haul
20 would also be a \$53,000 cost differential.

21 In the northwest, the difference in costs
22 actually was the cost of hauling. For liquid disposal it
23 is an astonishing \$905 a load to haul water in the
24 northwest. For the 7500-foot well, that would be 45 loads
25 of water. For the solids disposal it's \$475 a load, and

1 that would be 80 loads, for a total of 125 loads for your
2 typical 7500-foot well in the northwest.

3 I won't go through the rest of the numbers, but I
4 -- the specific numbers for the 4000-foot well for the
5 southeast and for the northwest, but I would remind you
6 that there was a lot of discussion in the testimony on the
7 cost differentials between -- of a closed-loop system.

8 We heard a lot of testimony on the Swaco numbers,
9 and I would remind you that the Swaco numbers use a closed-
10 loop system that costs \$127,000 just in equipment, while
11 the closed-loop system that was presented by Mr. Sam Small
12 was \$57,000 in hard equipment costs. But that obviously
13 did not include the additional water tanks, et cetera, that
14 would be needed.

15 The Swaco one used two dehydrators, separators,
16 and a de-watering system that was not used in the closed-
17 loop system that was presented by Mr. Sam Small.

18 You also heard testimony from Mr. Al Springer of
19 Yates Petroleum, who gave you actual numbers on a southeast
20 New Mexico well. They reason they use closed-loop is
21 because they were drilling in karst. He gave you a closed-
22 loop primary, and he talked about the different pieces of
23 hardware that were necessary and the complex nature of the
24 closed-loop system, the difficulty in getting the
25 equipment, the difficulty in getting the adequate

1 assistance and help and qualified people to run the closed-
2 loop system.

3 He estimated that currently his closed-loop
4 system is going to be a quarter of a million additional and
5 incremental costs.

6 He stated that it would have a larger footprint,
7 the closed-loop system would have a larger footprint. And
8 it's not because of the actual space that the hardware
9 takes, it's because of additional safety reasons and
10 concerns that are needed with a closed-loop system, in that
11 you have to be able to get in and around the hardware, and
12 therefore you have to have roads around your location. So
13 is that actually part of a larger footprint? We would
14 maintain that it is.

15 He also highlighted safety concerns in the
16 southeast, the waterfloods, the changes in pressure and the
17 fact that there are lots and lots of valves, that you can
18 quickly have an out-of-control situation with a closed-loop
19 system.

20 You heard from Mr. Tyson Foutz who gave you
21 actual northwest drilling numbers. He had issues of
22 finding adequate equipment and labor, equipment that he
23 actually transported from Wyoming at a cost of \$28,000
24 round trip was not adequate, it didn't dry the drill
25 cuttings enough. He stated that he ended up with slop and

1 not dry drill cuttings, as necessary to have the adequate
2 savings with the closed-loop system. His estimated cost,
3 on average, for his three wells, was \$234,000.

4 And why were they drilling a closed-loop system?
5 They stated that -- he stated that he drilled in -- he used
6 a closed-loop system because they were drilling in a
7 heavily piped area within municipal limits.

8 Again, we remind you, we are not against closed-
9 loop systems, but we would like to have closed-loop systems
10 be an option for us, not a mandatory requirement for us in
11 all areas.

12 You heard testimony from Mr. Tom Mullins, who is
13 a petroleum engineer, with estimated northeast -- northwest
14 Fruitland Coal well costs. His estimated cost for a very
15 shallow well was \$3800 for closed-loop systems.

16 Mr. Tom Mullins discounted the OCD modeling. He
17 stated that there was no solubility testing. He discussed
18 at length the difference between the burrito and the
19 northwest taco. He demonstrated that stabilized materials
20 will not migrate. He discussed naturally occurring
21 chloride levels in the San Juan River, which are lower in
22 the northwest than in the southeast. He discussed the
23 mobility and transeaporation in arid environments. And
24 finally, he highlighted the safety issues in air drilling
25 and cavitation.

1 I would urge the Commission to look at Synergy
2 Energy's written comments which will detail his testimony
3 even more, for your review.

4 Finally -- And Mr. Tom Mullins' conclusion,
5 actually, was a request to the Commission to deny the
6 proposed rule and to enforce the current rule as adequate.

7 Finally, you heard from Mr. John Byrom, who had a
8 very complete marginal wells discussion, that the increased
9 costs would reduce drilling in the San Juan Basin by about
10 30 percent.

11 Since he was a task force member, he discussed
12 what his version of the consensus was. He stated that on
13 the below-grade tank issue he felt there was no consensus
14 on the definition, and due to that he could not agree to
15 the outcome in the rule as it related to below-grade tanks.

16 However, again IPANM does agree with the New
17 Mexico industry committee proposal concerning the below-
18 grade tanks and the subgrade tank proposals.

19 Mr. John Byrom discussed the impacts and the --
20 the serious economic impacts of not -- that were not
21 balanced by the environmental impacts proposed by the rule.

22 And finally, he asked you to redefine the
23 definition of a watercourse.

24 You also heard from industry, Dr. Stephens on
25 hydrology, Dr. Buchanan as a soil expert, Dr. Thomas on

1 risk analysis, and you heard from ConocoPhillips on the
2 below-grade issue. This could impact 5000 wells which were
3 recently retrofitted.

4 And there's a question of validity of lining
5 pits. I believe Mr. Gregg Wurtz actually stated -- he said
6 he preferred the tossed salad method instead of the taco
7 method or even the burrito method. Now we have decided as
8 industry that we will be recommending liners for the pits.
9 However in the northwest, due to the chloride levels, there
10 are operators out there who are not happy with having to
11 line all the pits, I will tell you that, and many of those
12 people are my members as well.

13 You heard public comment, informed testimony on
14 -- in this case. And many of these folks were IPA members
15 who came at our request.

16 You heard from Representative Paul Bandy who is a
17 rancher in the northwest. He stated that with
18 communication he feels the use of a closed-loop system and
19 the use of dig-and-haul can be reasonable, but there has to
20 be an adequate scientific basis for it and good
21 communication between the parties. There should not be a
22 stick approach, there should be a carrot approach.

23 Mr. Representative James Strickler, who is an
24 IPANM member and a producer stated that the provisions in
25 the rule expand his understanding of the Surface Owners

1 Protection Act, which he was very intimately involved with
2 this past session.

3 You heard from Representative Candy Ezzell, who
4 is a rancher and a producer, and she is very concerned with
5 the regulatory instability and process that is used at this
6 hearing.

7 You heard from Representative Dan Foley, who is
8 the minority whip. His concern is also with regulatory
9 instability and the economic impact on the state as a
10 legislator.

11 You heard from Mr. Dana McGarrh, who owns a
12 service company, who stated he would have to lay off half
13 his employees by January if the impacts of this rule go
14 through.

15 You heard from Mr. Paul Thompson, who is a
16 producer with 25 years of experience, who maintained -- did
17 not believe that there was adequate science presented in
18 this case.

19 You heard from Mr. Matthews with M&R Trucking,
20 who stated that he would have to have 30 percent of
21 layoffs, that owner -- and he would face additional
22 landowner complaints about increased traffic with the
23 closed-loop systems that would be instituted.

24 You heard from Mr. Wieland of Weatherford
25 Industries, who stated that cascade effect would result in

1 50 percent layoffs as a result of this rule.

2 You heard from Mr. Jimmy Cave, who was very
3 emotional. He's a small businessman and a service company,
4 and the impact of his small business and working with
5 marginal producers could eventually put him out of
6 business.

7 You even heard from Dr. Avi Shama, who was not
8 asked to come here by the Independent Petroleum
9 Association. He is a professor -- a former management
10 professor at UNM, and he stated very clearly that the OCC
11 needs to consider the societal costs -- must do a societal
12 cost-benefit analysis of this rule prior to imposition.

13 You heard from Mr. Larry Scott, who is a
14 producer. He stated that there were lower rig counts, even
15 though the cost of oil skyrocketed, in fact that this rule
16 is nothing more than a \$58 million tax on the industry,
17 that the OCD needs to do additional studies, and there's
18 clear uncertainty of regulatory environment that is going
19 to cause companies in the Permian Basin to go to Texas.

20 You heard from Mr. Jason Sandel from the
21 northwest, who stated that there needs to be a balance. He
22 was concerned about accidents and safety. He stated that
23 the additional equipment needed for closed-loop systems was
24 not available. He was concerned about closed-loop
25 emissions -- CO₂ emissions and the infrastructure issue.

1 He is a county commissioner up in Farmington, and so the
2 infrastructure -- and cost of the infrastructure is near
3 and dear to his heart. He would recommend a phase-in, a
4 fit-for-purpose with additional economic, environmental and
5 safety impacts studied.

6 You heard from Mr. Tom Dugan, a producer, who
7 stated there was no evidence for change of Rule 50.

8 You heard from Mr. John Roe, who is a producer.
9 He has many stripper wells on State Land Office lands. He
10 asked you to enforce Rule 50 and to review the OCD data
11 which was presented. He maintained that much of that data
12 is not only duplicative but incorrect.

13 And finally you heard from Mr. Pinson McWhorter
14 with a statement that it is more -- that this rule can
15 impact lives, this rule will cause accidents, it will put
16 many more trucks on the road, and one life is not enough --
17 the loss of one life is not a good reason to not change
18 this rule.

19 There will be an impact on New Mexicans. There
20 are more trucks on the road. A typical closed-loop system
21 will cause an additional minimum 100 trips from the field
22 to a landfill, and that's the OCD estimate.

23 As Mr. Brooks stated, you don't have to have dead
24 bodies to raise OCC concern. And I urge you to look at
25 that point from the dead bodies that will be caused by the

1 accidents on the road. Just looking -- putting -- just
2 instituting closed-loop systems will put trucks on the
3 road, which will cause accidents.

4 There will be a serious impact on the
5 infrastructure. At a time when the state is \$500 million
6 short on infrastructure in the State of New Mexico, is this
7 the time to be imposing a rule that is going to put that
8 many more heavy trucks on the road?

9 There will be increasing greenhouse gas
10 emissions. Even if, as Mr. Fesmire commented in his rule
11 -- in this hearing, several times, the amount of drilling
12 decreases because operators ought not to decrease, I would
13 contend -- or IPA would contend that the impact on
14 infrastructure, the amount of trucking and greenhouse gases
15 will all increase, because we don't believe that there will
16 be a commensurate decrease in operations.

17 There will be more landfills, sacrificial areas
18 that will eventually become Superfund site with a thousand
19 times the impact of the small pit locations.

20 So what will operators do if this rule is
21 instituted?

22 The increased drilling cost, the increased
23 hauling cost, the increased retrofitting cost and the
24 additional rules that are coming will all cause regulatory
25 instability.

1 This will decrease investments in New Mexico. It
2 will decrease state revenues which in FY '06 was \$2.3
3 billion. There will be less money in the land grants
4 permit fund, and less operations on the state lands. And I
5 would contend there will be more operations on BLM lands.
6 There will be less money put into capital outlay and
7 recurring expenditures for teachers, police and roads.

8 And this is already happening. In Dr. Neepers's
9 rebuttal exhibit, there was a clear drop in rig counts
10 versus the Colorado rig counts, which is clearly rising
11 over 2007.

12 There will be a delay in changing investment
13 patterns with companies, but companies need regulatory
14 stability in order to base their rationale on investing in
15 New Mexico. Companies want to have rules based on science
16 and certain economic impacts that are within the statutory
17 framework.

18 I would like to thank the OCD for your time and
19 patience in this case. I've observed you over the last 18
20 days of this testimony, and being a rookie in this case,
21 this is my first time out of the box, and I thank you for
22 your patience in this.

23 I know that you all have the desire to fulfill
24 your duties in this case and to rule fairly for the
25 environment, the industry and the citizens of New Mexico.

1 Thank you.

2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Thank you, Ms. Foster.

3 Mr. Brooks, did you have a rebuttal?

4 MR. BROOKS: I do. I promise to stay within
5 eight minutes, since we have that length of time before
6 4:45.

7 And I'm going to go in reciprocal order, because
8 Ms. Foster's argument is the most -- freshest in my mind at
9 the moment, and the only thing in her argument that I
10 intend to respond to is an overview of the economics.

11 I am a little surprised that she put so much
12 emphasis on Mr. Small's testimony, because I think Mr.
13 Small's testimony was thoroughly discredited. Not that I
14 believe he is otherwise and thoroughly honest, but there
15 were just so many mistakes and discrepancies that I think
16 it should not be relied upon.

17 Now having heard all of the evi- -- and likewise
18 with Mr. Mullins, I don't think this Commission needs to
19 take seriously the testimony on hydrology of a gentleman
20 who doesn't even know what TDS stands for.

21 Those are the only witnesses I will mention in
22 that way.

23 I believe, having heard all of the testimony, I
24 strong- -- I believe that you can reasonably conclude that
25 drilling costs will increase if closed-loop systems are

1 employed, or at least that most operators genuinely think
2 so.

3 However, I would point out that the paper from
4 Swaco was joined into -- joined by a gentleman from
5 Cimarex. Cimarex is an operator that has a lot of
6 experience with closed-loop systems in New Mexico, and they
7 may have discovered ways to do better. There was a
8 suggestion that Cimarex was affiliated with Swaco, and that
9 may be true, I don't know, but I would suggest that even
10 so, it's unlikely that they would use the system in their
11 own productive arm if that arm was not making money by
12 doing so.

13 In any case, I think what you come to, the
14 ConocoPhillips witnesses, who were probably the most
15 credible witnesses who testified in regard to costs, said
16 that closed-loop systems will save money, as compared to
17 using a pit and digging and hauling, and I think that's a
18 reasonable conclusion, contrary to Mr. Small's testimony
19 that they too would add on further additions in costs.

20 I'm not sure where all that lands you, because I
21 believe that the costs of environmental protection are a
22 cost of doing business. It's well established, the
23 philosophy of environmental regulation is that those costs
24 should be assumed by the industry.

25 So far as the trucking, the increase in

1 greenhouse gas and other emissions, certainly that is a
2 valid environmental concern, but I don't think you can come
3 to any conclusion on this record as to how much that cost
4 will be. Certainly the industry committee's Exhibit 10 is
5 based on preposterously overstated assumptions and doesn't
6 give you any quantification you can rely on.

7 And in order to come to a quantification you
8 would have to know how much truck traffic will be decreased
9 because of decreased drilling, versus how much will be
10 increased because of dig-and-haul options. And even if you
11 could use the estimates -- and I think they are too widely
12 varied and too draconian to be reliable of how much
13 drilling will be decreased -- even if you could use those
14 estimates, I don't believe there's anything in this record
15 to tell you how much vehicle miles traveled a given amount
16 of production is, absent the use of dig-and-haul, the
17 trucks for dig-and-haul. So I don't believe you can
18 balance the two when you don't have any evidence to
19 quantify one side of the balance.

20 Okay, in response to Mr. Hiser on below-grade
21 tanks, I believe the Division when we submit our redline
22 may make some minor modification in our recommendations,
23 because I think we to some extent misinterpreted the
24 consensus, but basically we stand by the permitting and
25 retrofitting of below-grade tanks, with certain exceptions.

1 One other thing I want -- one other point I want
2 to make in response to Mr. Hiser. There was a lot of talk
3 about salts moving upwards. The Division didn't present
4 any testimony that they would. Dr. Neeper presented
5 testimony to that effect.

6 Dr. Buchanan, who was basically a pretty credible
7 witness, testified to his studies which tended to show the
8 contrary.

9 However, one thing is very important, and this is
10 very important when you go to talking about the taco
11 closure, which is in industry committee's submissions and
12 not in ours. We don't propose to ever authorize that,
13 mainly because we don't know how you would know, if you
14 don't pick up waste and bury it, whether there's
15 contamination underneath it or not.

16 But aside from that, Dr. Buchanan admitted that
17 all of his studies which led to his conclusion that the
18 wastes -- that the contaminants do not move upwards, that
19 none of his studies that led to that conclusion involved a
20 bathtub effect where you had a liner under the bottom and
21 no liner over the top. And so consequently, we believe
22 that we've got a real serious problem where you've got
23 rainwater accumulating in a liner with real serious
24 possibility of upward movement there.

25 Now referring to Mr. Carr, Mr. Carr has raised a

1 legal issue that I believe I need to address, and this will
2 be my last shot for this lengthy proceeding.

3 Mr. Carr has referred to the obligation of the
4 Commission to consider the prevention of waste and
5 protection of correlative rights. Now when Mr. Carr
6 appealed from your surface waste management rule, I urged
7 that it was not necessary to consider those factors in that
8 case because there was no evidence that addressed that
9 subject.

10 I don't believe that's true here. I believe
11 there is some evidence to address it, and I would urge the
12 Commission to look at that issue and to make findings to
13 enable us to know how the Commission assesses it.

14 However, I do not recommend any change in the
15 rule on that basis. I believe that leaving gas in the
16 ground -- and the talk was pretty much all about gas --
17 leaving gas in the ground as a result of not drilling
18 because of increased costs is not a waste issue, because
19 every one of the witnesses, with the possible exception of
20 the ConocoPhillips people -- and they said things that
21 didn't -- I didn't fully understand, but I think -- don't
22 think they were saying anything contrary, I think they were
23 just saying it in a different way.

24 But leaving gas in the ground is not waste if it
25 will be produced later in response to market demand. And I

1 believe basically that every one of the witnesses who
2 testified to gas being left in the ground said that if, as
3 and when the price went high enough, that that gas would be
4 produced under the new rule.

5 Similarly, the only witness who raised protection
6 of correlative rights issues -- and I believe it was Mr.
7 Springer, although I stand to be corrected, I don't
8 remember the witnesses' testimony as well as Ms. Foster
9 does. But I believe he was the only witness that testified
10 to correlative rights issues, and he conceded on cross-
11 examination that he was aware that he could come in, if
12 he's being drained -- if an operator's being drained, and
13 it's not economic to drill a well, a protective well, they
14 can come in and request the Oil Conservation Division to
15 restrict the production of that well in order to protect
16 correlative rights. And certainly the Oil Conservation
17 Division, while it probably hasn't done that much recently,
18 certainly has -- there are a lot of orders on the books
19 where that's been done in the past.

20 It's 4:45, I thank you very much, and good
21 afternoon.

22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Thank you, Mr. Brooks.

23 With that, I'm assuming that it is the consensus
24 of the task -- I mean the attorneys, that we are done
25 taking testimony.

1 Here's what I intend to do. I intend to ask for
2 comments here in just a minute. We will meet one more time
3 with the record open on Friday of this week. At that time
4 I would request all the written submissions that are
5 available. For lack of a better phrase, I'm going to call
6 them your proposed findings and conclusions, knowing that
7 that is your redline, plus the -- any last substantive
8 arguments you need to -- you would -- you feel necessary to
9 support those arguments.

10 At that time we will take up the -- we will begin
11 our deliberations. The first part of the deliberations
12 will probably be a lot about scheduling. I don't know how
13 we're going to do it yet. I hope the Commissioners will
14 take the three days and think about how they intend to
15 schedule it and what days they might have available on
16 their calendar. We're going to have to discuss things like
17 the availability of the transcript and those sorts of
18 issues.

19 Are there any questions on scheduling and when
20 we're going to meet?

21 MS. FOSTER: Mr. Chairman, will you require our
22 presence for your deliberations?

23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Nope, the deliberations will
24 be open to the public, but we will not require any -- we
25 will not require any attorneys to be there.

1 MS. FOSTER: Thank you.

2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay? Everybody understand
3 how we're going and that we're going to be back here Friday
4 morning at nine o'clock if you want to be? Okay?

5 At this time, is there anyone who would like to
6 make a comment on the record?

7 Gordon, did you want to take the opportunity?

8 MR. YAHNEY: Comment on the record?

9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yeah.

10 MR. YAHNEY: No, I would be welcome -- I would
11 make a comment, if you would allow that, but not on the
12 record.

13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Well, the rules aren't
14 very clear about comments off the record, so we're just
15 going to skip it for the time being.

16 Yes, ma'am? Come forward.

17 MS. HATTEN: Chairman Fesmire and Commissioners,
18 if I could make a comment, I would like to be on the
19 record.

20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, ma'am. Would you come
21 forward? We have two ways of doing it. You can either
22 make a statement of position, or you can be sworn and make
23 a statement in evidence, and that subjects you to cross-
24 examination, where the former doesn't.

25 MS. HATTEN: I would prefer the former.

1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.

2 MS. HATTEN: I'm not an expert.

3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Go ahead, and start
4 with your name, please.

5 MS. HATTEN: My name is Marianna Hatten, I'm a
6 property owner and a business owner here in Santa Fe
7 County, and I want to thank the Commission for all the hard
8 work and listening to days and days of testimony for both
9 sides.

10 I encourage the Commission to err on the side of
11 the citizens of New Mexico and the environment of New
12 Mexico, and pass the closed-loop system for waste
13 management of these drilling operations.

14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Thank you, Ms. Hatten.
15 Is there anyone else?

16 MS. FOSTER: Mr. Chairman, I actually just
17 received a text message from Representative Tom Taylor who,
18 I guess, due to the snow is not going to be able to come
19 down here. I will text him back and urge him to send a
20 letter to the Commission, which I hope will be made part of
21 the record.

22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. I intended to give one
23 more opportunity for oral presentations, oral statements of
24 position or testimony on the record, on Friday morning, or
25 we'll keep the record open until Friday morning -- let's

1 make it Friday noon -- for any e-mails or faxes that
2 anybody would like to send in.

3 MS. FOSTER: Thank you, I will relay that
4 message.

5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.

6 Mr. Carr?

7 MR. CARR: Mr. Chairman, I've been involved since
8 1972 with the Oil Conservation Division and Commission.
9 This is the longest hearing in that period of time.

10 (Laughter)

11 MR. CARR: And I also think it's been the most
12 difficult in terms of scheduling. I want to thank you for
13 what you've done, helping us adjust schedules to
14 accommodate all the parties.

15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Thank you, Mr. Carr.

16 Any other comments before we adjourn for the
17 evening?

18 With that, we'll adjourn and reconvene at nine
19 o'clock Friday morning.

20 Oh, the attorneys that had written closing
21 statements, we'd like to have those today.

22 (Thereupon, evening recess was taken at 4:49
23 p.m.)

24 * * *

25

CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

STATE OF NEW MEXICO)
) ss.
 COUNTY OF SANTA FE)

I, Steven T. Brenner, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of proceedings before the Oil Conservation Commission was reported by me; that I transcribed my notes; and that the foregoing is a true and accurate record of the proceedings.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative or employee of any of the parties or attorneys involved in this matter and that I have no personal interest in the final disposition of this matter.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL February 19th, 2008.



STEVEN T. BRENNER
 CCR No. 7

My commission expires: October 16th, 2010